

linear lighting solutions made in Spain

meliore facere continenter signum noster est

# When led meets aluminium...

We refer to light (from the latin lux, lucis) to the part of the electromagnetic radiation which can be perceived by the human eye.

At Luz Negra we are all passionate about light and everything related to using it; like lighting up a bookshelf, a home, a business... but not in any old way.

Our proposals stem from efficient and ecologic lighting and with an essential ally; the profile.

We design and manufacture profiles and luminaires where light becomes the real protagonist.

Let us enlighten you and we will show you a different way of understanding lighting.

Made with Paris XL led profile. Cortesy of singular.design



# led profile profiles for linear lighting

- 23 Index led profile
- 42 Led profiles for surfaces
- 68 Led profiles for recessing
- 80 Angular led profiles
- 92 Circular led profiles
- 104 Led profiles for stairs and skirting boards
- 122 Architectural led profiles
- 134 Led profiles for walls
- 150 Led profiles for shelving and signage
- 162 Flexible led profiles
- 174 Silicone led profiles (neon)
- 190 Big profiles for surfaces and banging
- Big profiles for recessing
- 228 Luminous textile (Shinka)
- 232 Special led profiles on request
- 240 Sample display case



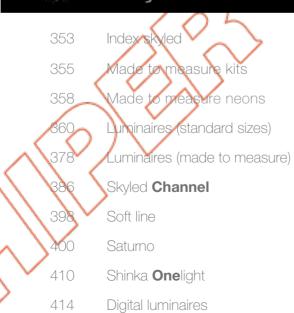
The information reflected in this catalogue is as exact as possible, however it may suffer some typographic errors at the time of printing. The values indicated, are to be taken as indicative and they are not binding. The data exposed is as precise as possible in relation to models, characteristics and measurements. As we know, the LED market is constantly changing, so please consider this information as a guideline. For the latest updated data on our product parameters, please check the constantly renewed information in our web: www.luznegra.net

# ecoled professional led lighting products

- 245 Index ecoled
- Led strip at 230V
- 264 New items and special series
- 274 Standard flexible strips
- 292 Flexible strips with digital led
- 296 Flexible panels
- 298 Rigid led strips
- 310 Power supplies
- 314 Led drivers
- 330 Accessories for leds
- 336 Methacrylate optics
- 340 Laboratory service
- 342 Lighting technology/technical information

🖗 skyled

#### professional ready-made luminaires





### Our company



LUZ NEGRA CENTRO Madrid



LUZ NEGRA Barcelona



APD



Lighting Cluster

Professional association of lighting designers

Luz Negra, which belongs to the Exinvall Group, has head offices and the main factory in Barcelona, along with branches in Madrid and Paris. We are dedicated to light and constantly looking for new ideas and designs to innovate and improve the manufacturing of our aluminium profiles and their accessories within the signage and lighting sectors.

Luz Negra was founded in 1987 and today has at your disposal 52 qualified and experienced team members who are totally passionate about the development of new products which go beyond our clients' expectations. We are constantly looking for the balance between quality, functionality and energy saving, yet at the same time, being able to maintain our highly competitive prices.

With more than 5000m<sup>2</sup> of total floor space, we can guarantee high levels of stock, hence offering not only an effective service, but also a fast turnaround for our clients.

In April 2017 we launched our new laboratory in our Barcelona branch, offering high-tech machinery for lighting calculations. This new laboratory allows us to offer our clients all necessary estimations and plugins for any type of project which needs to be carried out with software such as Dialux, Relux or similar.

"Meliore facere continenter, signum noster est" (appears on the front cover of our catalogues for decades now), meaning "continual improvement is our motto" and this is exactly what we have been doing for the last 33 years with constant growth which vouches for our professionalism and commitment towards our clients.



QUALITY AWARD

PARIS 1999

Mr. Ricardo Téllez

\_ 6 \_

# Training, exhibitions...



Here at Luz Negra, we are a very dynamic team and every month we are offering new products in order to cover new market tendencies and constantly innovating to improve our equipment.

We regularly attend the most important exhibitions relevant to our sector, such as Light & Building in Frankfurt, Euroshop in Düsseldorf, Construmat in Barcelona or Matelec in Madrid, where our clients can fully contemplate solutions for all their needs and where they can appreciate new market trends and innovative products.



#### Vraining; part of our DNA

Due to the constant changes which we undergo in the lighting sector, not only are we obliged to be updated on an ongoing basis, but we also have a duty to convey this new information and concepts to our clients.

For this reason, Luz Negra regularly organises free courses for our clients where we can interactively share our knowledge to make sure that we can get optimum end results in future projects.

At the same time, we also offer personalised training courses for clients on demand.

#### led profiles by Luz Negra

At Luz Negra we have been manufacturing aluminium profiles since 1987 for the lighting and publicity industries.

We are specialised in this industry, stemming from the idea right through to the creation and manufacturing of aluminium profiles and made to measure luminaires



#### More than just beauty

Our line of led profiles offers the necessary structure for an improved placing and a greater led strip efficiency, providing the necessary heat dissipation regulied for optimum working.

We have more than 100 different models available, manufactured in aluminium, methacrylate, polycarbonate, silicone and we can also offer a very wide range of accessories in order to cover all your needs.

# First and foremost: quality

Our led profiles are manufactured according to the standards: ISO 9001:2008, ISO 14001 with pure aluminium, minimum 98% (treatment T5), anodised minimum 15 miorons and lacquered, Qualicoat.

At Luz Negra we have developed and patented the "easy-ON" system (the cover is clicked on the front of the profile, applying light pressure) offering a level of water-tightness, JP65, which is unique in the market and carries Applus certification.

This permits installation in areas where there is a high level of humidity (bathrooms, kitchens, etc.), complying with the UL94 "fire-proof" standard.



#### led profiles by Luz Negra



# All types of solutions within your reach

At Luz Negra we manufacture and store most of our aluminium profiles and their wide range of covers in lengths of 6, 4 and 2 metre, with different finishings, along with their corresponding fixings and accessories for all types of installations.

#### Custom made

Luz Negra can offer you a totally personalised service for your projects, whether you need standard led profiles, led strips or made to measure luminaires.

At Luz Negra we can advise you and guide you in your choice, so you can choose for the best combination and we can manufacture the lighting system according to your needs.

Your project is in good hands.



#### Here and now

Our high stock levels and our large premises in Luz Negra Barcelona, Luz Negra Madrid & Luz Negra France (Paris) means that we can offer a short supply time and a flexible service which fits all clients' needs.

This is why we are able to offer very competitive prices in profiles, manufactured in Europe.

#### Certificates

Luz Negra's led profile "easy-ON" system has been certified by Applus for its jagged cover which guarantees water-tightness of IP65 thanks to its double-siphon shape once inserted into the aluminium profile.

This certification is extended to the 29 profiles within our "easy-ON" product group.

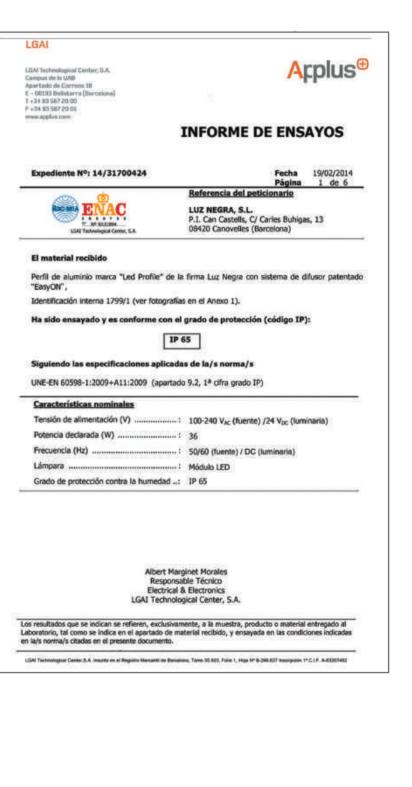




4 YEAR GUARANTEE for "easy-ON" covers 10 YEAR GUARANTEE for "easy-ON" profiles

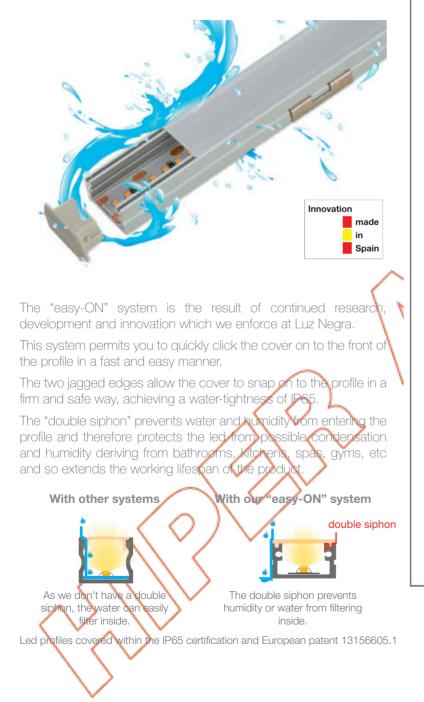
#### Led profiles with "easy-ON" system:

Frankfurt	Paris	
Berlín	Paris XL	
Berlín XL	Moscú	
Sophia	Moscú Mini 🖊 🦳 📜	
Sophia XL	Moscú Slim 🗸 🔨 🔨	
Sophia Asymmetric	Moscú Magnum	
Milano	Moscú Magnum Slim	
Milano Slim	Madeira	
Roma	Múnich	
Roma XL	Múnich Mini	
Versalles	Múnich Slin	
Inferno	Munich Magnum	
Florencia	Múnich Magnum Slim	
Dublín	Sicilia	
$( \land \land \land )$		
$ \land \land \lor $		



#### European patent

Our profile system with "easy-ON" has been designed and manufactured by Luz Negra in Spain and is protected under patent, hence being granted via Europe an exclusive use.



(19)		
		(11) EP 2 620 700 B1
(12)	EUROPEAN PATER	NT SPECIFICATION
(45)	Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent: 22.04.2015 Bulletin 2015/17	(51) Int CL: F21V 17/10 (2006.01) F21V 15/07 (2006.01) F21V 103/00 (2006.01) F21Y 103/00 (2006.01)
(21)	Application number: 13156605.1	F217 103/00
(22)	Date of filing: 25.02.2013	
(54)	Linear lighting device	
	Lineare Beleuchtungsvorrichtung	
	Dispositif d'éclairage linéaire	
(30) (43)	Designated Contracting States: AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LL LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR Priority: 26.01.2012 ES 201230089 U Date of publication of application: 31.07.2013 Bulletin 2013/31 Proprietor: Tellez Lopez, Ricardo	<ul> <li>(72) Inventor: Tellez Lopez, Ricardo 08420 Barcelona (ES)</li> <li>(74) Representative: Pons Ariño, Angel Pons Patentes y Marcas Internacional, S.L. Glorieta Rubén Dario 4 28010 Madrid (ES)</li> <li>(56) References cited: DE-U1-202011 104 303 US-A-5 222 799 US-A1-2009 219 713 US-B1-7 490 955</li> </ul>
22	2 13 11 2 12 12 12 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11	23 22 13 14 21 21 12
Bulle Imple	tin, any person may give notice to the European Pater	of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent t Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been

#### Certificates and patents



Flexible led strip: Infinity series 230V



Screw-on connectors



ost profile Sophia 230V

One of our most important new products which we have launched in this catalogue is a set of led strips (Infinity series and Ghost Profile) which work directly at 230V. They are supplied in rolls of 100m (which can be cut every 10cm). This is an extremely high quality product which can function 24 hours in continuous mode. With a very oversized led (it only uses 17% of its oppacity) it doesn't get hot even when we use it without an aluminum profile. Its bridge rectifier in each section of 10cm, its IP67 waterproofing (silicone tube filled for greater safety), its large number of leds for better diffusion of the led point (140 leds per metre), its simple connection system (includes screw-on connectors without welding) and its excellent brightness (1500 lumens per metre) all make it the best 230V direct strip on the market. The latter is endorsed with certificates in accordance with the current regulations set forth below:

		
Innovation made in Spain	Certificate CE LVD	Certificate RoHS
www.luznegra.net	_ 12 _	www.ledprofile.es

#### R+D+I Research, development and innovation

## Waterproof DUO for our flexible led "PRO" series

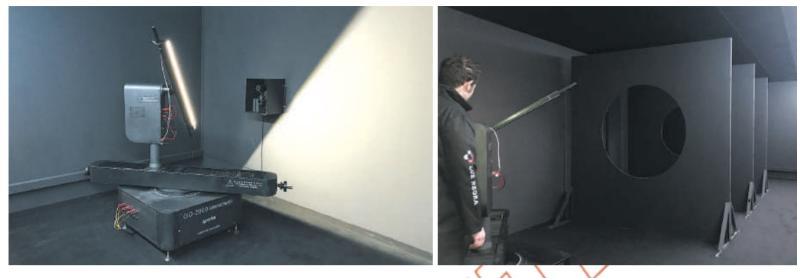
Conventional water-tight systems are composed of one layer of protection and on many occasions humidity can penetrate via capillarisation between the IPC and the silicone layer, hence provoking a short circuit and disabling the led.

The double layer of the waterproof DUO system (designed by Luz Negra) guarantees an optimum water-tightness for all installations, both indoor and outdoor.

There are also other systems which involve completely covering the led strip with glue or silicone at 360°, but these systems increase the width of the IPC from 10 to 12mm (preventing you from inserting in standard led profiles), making them stiffer and decreasing their flexibility.



#### Photometric studies



#### Dark Room

In May 2017 we have implanted a **new laboratory.** 

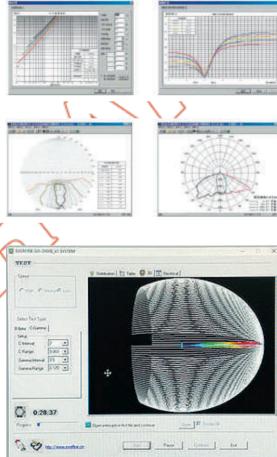
This allows us to be 100% self-sufficient when it comes to carrying out rigorous controls related to quality and lighting calculations.

Luz Negra's laboratory possesses a "dark room" with a Goniophotometer which enables us to carry out all necessary calculations for all our led products and related items (flexible strips, rigid strips, made to measure luminaires, with or without covers, reflectors, lenses, etc).

This Goniophotometer (known as Goniometer) also allows us to receive these calculations via plugins compatible with lighting calculation programs (software) and 3D rendering with DIALux or RELUX.

The calculations obtained by the apparatus in our Dark Room are certified by CNAS and NVLAP, hence offering complete reliability and guarantee of the achieved results.

We would like to invite all our clients to visit our laboratory in our factory in Barcelona, where we can explain the operability and efficiency of processes when it comes to carrying out calculations for our led products and luminaires.







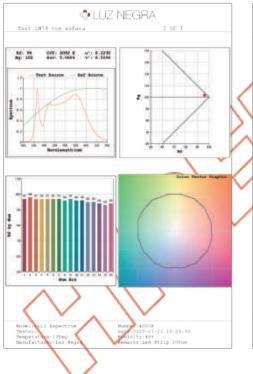


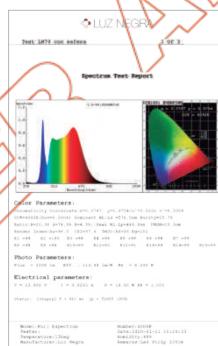
#### Photometric studies





## Spectroradiometer with an integrated sphere





Luz Negra's laboratory offers a spectroradiometer, equipped with an integrated sphere of 1500mm.

The spectroradiometer is a very necessary piece of equipment for carrying out luminosity studies. It is used for determining important data such as lumens, temperature, colour, energy efficiency, CRI (Colour Rendering Index), TM30 and many other values.

Using our spectroradiometer we can carry out, not only testing for quality control of raw material, but also generate readings for finished products such as led strips and customised luminaires.





#### Come and visit!

If laboratory procedures raise your curiosity, you are welcome to visit our laboratory facilities, where the technical capabilities of each machine will be described and where we will also explain how we achieve our luminosity measurements and relative plugins for software such as DIAL**ux** and **RE**LUX.

Furthermore, according to individual needs, we will highlight all relevant characteristics which we must pay attention to when we interpret a data sheet.

Our Technical Department will be more than happy to be of assistance in any way.

tecnico@luznegra.net

# Quality control



#### Salt spray chamber (corrosion tester)

We carry out very rigorous quality control tests on our products with this machinery. Our products and finished luminaires are exposed not only to constant vapour but also to high levels of salinity in order to determine qualitative resistance to corrosive attack on the product's surface.

All types of luminaires or components (led strips, power supplies, led modules etc) to be installed close to the sea suffer not only high humidity levels, but also aggressive corrosion due to saltpetre. This penetrates inside the luminaire or light box and in a very short time, if the products haven't been correctly treated to prevent this, they will deteriorate and stop functioning.



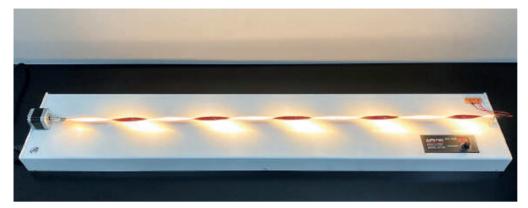
Since here at Luz Negra we consider that quality is not an option but an obligation, we are continuously investing in technology to obtain optimum quality control standards so we are able to offer our customers products with maximum guarantees.







# Quality control





#### Torsion testing for flexible led strips

Luz Negra is probably the Spanish company with the most experience in led strips (we have been commercialising them under our own brand name of ecoled since 2006). We are therefore very aware of the fact that all malfunctions in led strips are caused by poor welding regarding the chip or the led to the PCB and also between the joints in the 50cm lengths. Our torsion testing makes sure that all our led strips are twisted more than 1000 times, in both directions, ensuring an excellent resistance.



# Waterproof testing chamber

In order to obtain the required certification for waterproofing, for example IP67 or IP68, it is necessary to submerge the product in water and at the corresponding pressure which we would get at a depth of one metre (minimum).

In this waterproof testing chamber we can verify that the products which we are offering with elevated IP ratings, do actually comply with the ourrent regulations.

#### Resistance machine

We must give utmost importance to the strength and resistance of the welding in the led strips and modules. The soldering plays a very big part especially in joints in different lengths of led strips and can be a very significant weak point in installations due to expansion and shrinkage of the aluminium where they are attached to.

This equipment not only puts resistance to the test but at the same time tries out the strength of adhesion regarding the double-sided tape and led modules.

#### Quality control



#### Temperature and humidity chamber

In this machine we expose the materials which we use in the manufacturing of our luminaires (the led strips, modules, power supplies and other products) to temperatures below -25°C and above 125°C.

These sudden changes of temperature in very short periods of time (thermal shock) exert on the products some dilations and contractions that only first quality raw materials are able to withstand.

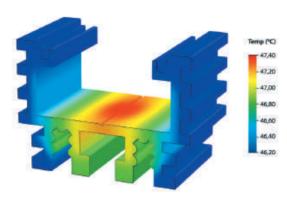
All these tests are necessary so that our technical department can verify our products, enabling them to pass the quality control. Moreover, these tests are combined with different humidity levels (up to 99% for IP67 products).





#### Heat dissipation





The importance of providing optimum heat dissipation



Most people see led profiles as pieces of aluminium, whose only purpose is to show a led strip in a more or less fancy manner. The truth is, esthetic is one of the purposes of the led profile, but the concept of led profile itself goes way beyond that!

Led strips with lighting performances of 100, 140 and even 180 lumen per watt have increasingly gained popularity on the market. Since the heat levels generated by these led strips are very high, the lifetime of the led will shorten, unless we use a better heat dissipation system.

By correctly designing a led profile, we can enhance its heat dissipation ratings up to 30% more when compared to a non-optimised profile, which has the same aluminium content.

Optimum ventilation through thermal conduction (therefore implying the highest values of absorption of the heat generated by the led) will be achieved with the led profile by settling a balance between the amount of aluminium covered by the profile and the geometry of its design. On the matter of design, protruding surfaces and channel-shaped areas ale elements of utmost importance in order to avoid resistance against the distribution of thermal energy.

When our led profiles are being designed, these and other issues such as, for instance, accuracy of the finishes are taken into account (an anodising process will always provide higher levels of stable heat dissipation to the profiles when compared to a lacquering process). By doing so, we manage to achieve functional profiles, which are also competitive in terms of pricing.

			$^{\prime}$
Milano	3.7°C	Torino	3.8°C
Roma	4.6°C	California	2.4°C
Roma XL	5°C	Boston	3°C
Inferno	14%	New York	4.8°C
Frankfurt	3.9°C	Philadelphia	5.2°C
Berlín	4.8°C	Texas	4.9°C
Berlín XL	5.2°C	Miami	7.5°C
Sophia	6,7°C	Detroit*	11.5°C
Sophia XL	8°C	Harmony	4°C
Paris	<u>∧</u> 8°C) ×	Pletina	7°C
Paris XL	15°C	Dublín	7°C
Versalles	) 10°C	Dublín XL	13°C

Table of contents covering the heat dissipation ratings for our most popular profiles:

All measurements have been registered under 25°C temperature and once the working temperature has become stable (after 45 minutes).

The indicated values have been obtained by combining a led profile with the ecoled item Zafiro, the latter having as values of power and stabilization temperature 14.4W/m and 38°C respectively.

\*With special mention to the Detroit profile, whose values have been obtained by combining it with the ecoled item Cíes, the latter having 49°C as stabilization temperature and a PCB thickness of 5mm.

This information is to be taken only as a guide and may suffer changes.

### Customised profiles

At Luz Negra we have been designing profiles for the lighting and signage industries and it always starts in the same way:

With a good idea. An idea which covers an existing need and which makes things easier for our clients by being able to offer real and practical solutions.

Not only do we count on the technical department, but also on the whole production team who are working every day with our materials and which they know to perfection.

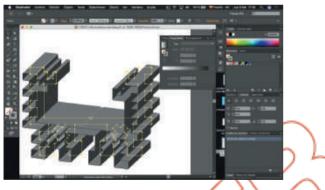
We can manufacture prototypes, which are personalised in 3D (please, consult with our technical department).

We also count on a key partner here: YOU. Without all the suggestions and advice from our clients, it would be impossible to have come all this way, to where we are today.

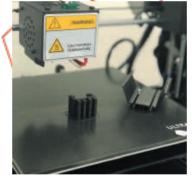
At Luz Negra we design and manufacture completely personalised profiles for specific jobs ar projects.

Tell us what you need and let us advise you. Your project in good hands.





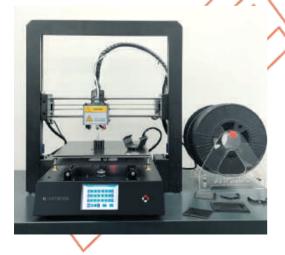
**Step 2** 3D printing of the prototype



**Step 3** Profile extrusion

Customize





In our technical department we now have a 3D printer available which enables us to carry out made to measure projects and hence allows us to cover all our clients' needs.

We can achieve prototypes of the profiles, end caps and other accessories, in a scale of 1:1, so as to be 100% sure before incurring expenses on matrix and moulds.

This way Luz Negra offers a personalised verification process regarding the profiles or components requested to make sure they meet our clients' needs and if not we can make all necessary changes.

The prototypes can be made with measurements of up to 210x210x205mm and in materials such as PLA, ABS, Nylon, HIPS (high impact polystyrene) and WOOD (a mixture of PLA and wood fibre).



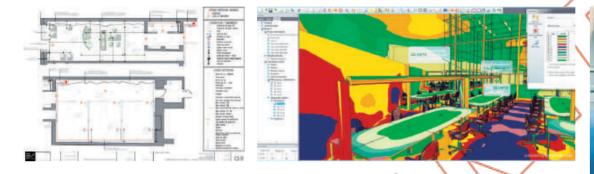
# Your project in good hands



#### DIALUX RELUX

Here at Luz Negra our professional team is available to help our clients develop their projects, whether they are small or big meaning that both our projects and commercial departments work together to get the desired result.

Our Project Manager will carry out the necessary briefings with the client in order to verify the project's needs. He will then coordinate all tasks accordingly so as to be able to provide our best commercial/technical offer.





Depending on the size of the project, different actions will be carried out

- 1. Briefing with the client to find out the exact requirements of the project
- 2. Commercial offer of the products to be used
- 3. Economic evaluation split into parts.

4. Corresponding photometric studies, luminosity calculations and files for 3D rendering programs, such as Dial**ux** and **Re**lux (this will be carried out in our laboratory).

5. Relevant certificates and bemologations for the products offered.

6. Detailed technical data sheets, with all laboratory calculations for the products offered.

7. Design and 3D simulations of the project when needed.

8. Dialux or Relux studies, if it's required.

9. Copy of the quality testing for the products offered.

10. Project execution and lead times once the project has been confirmed.

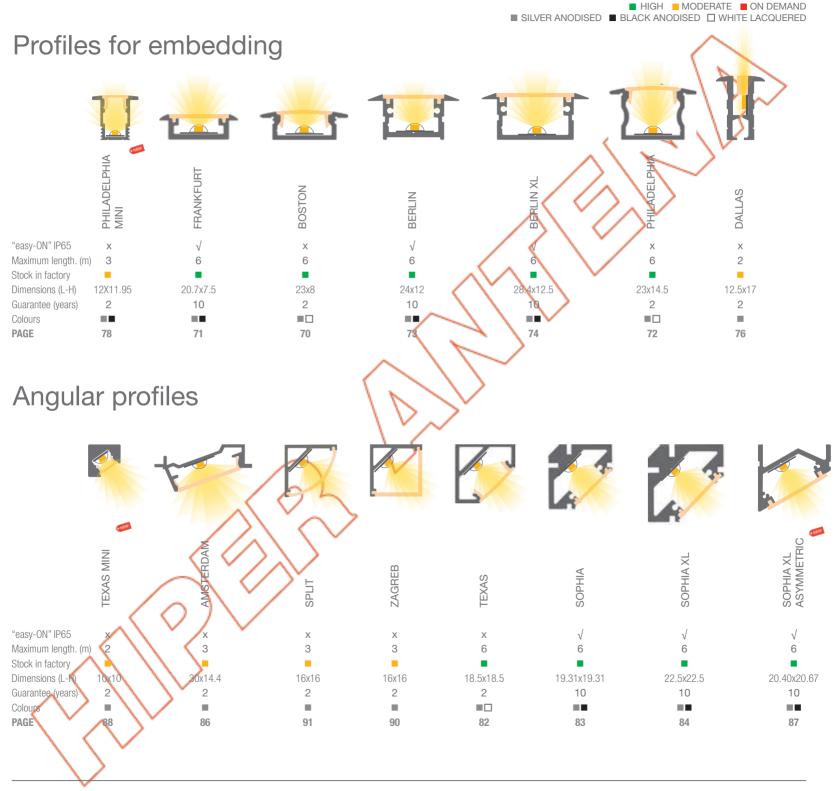




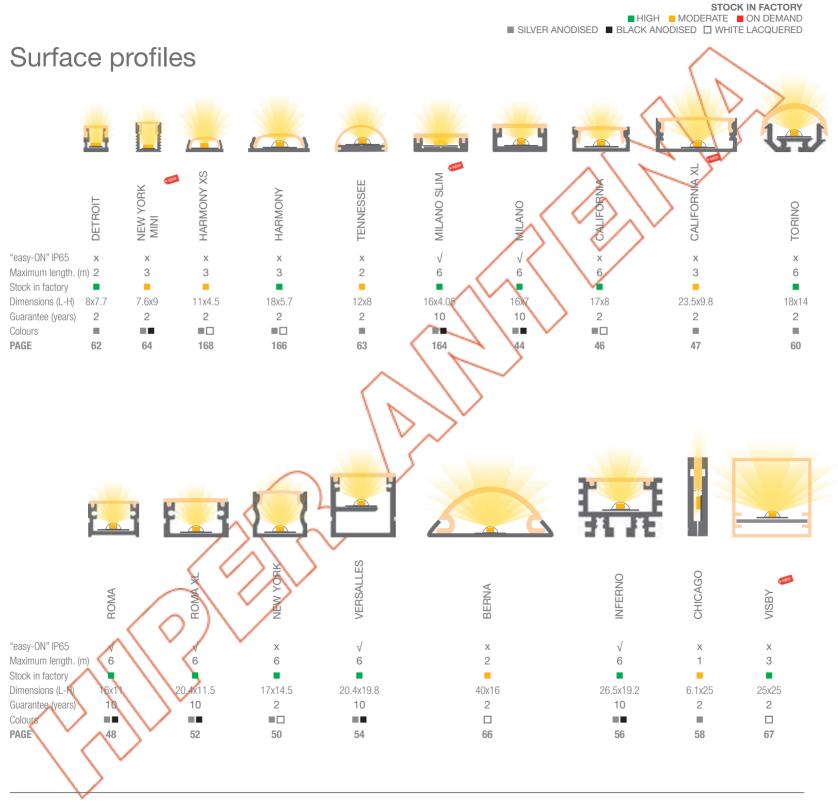
# led profile

1211221

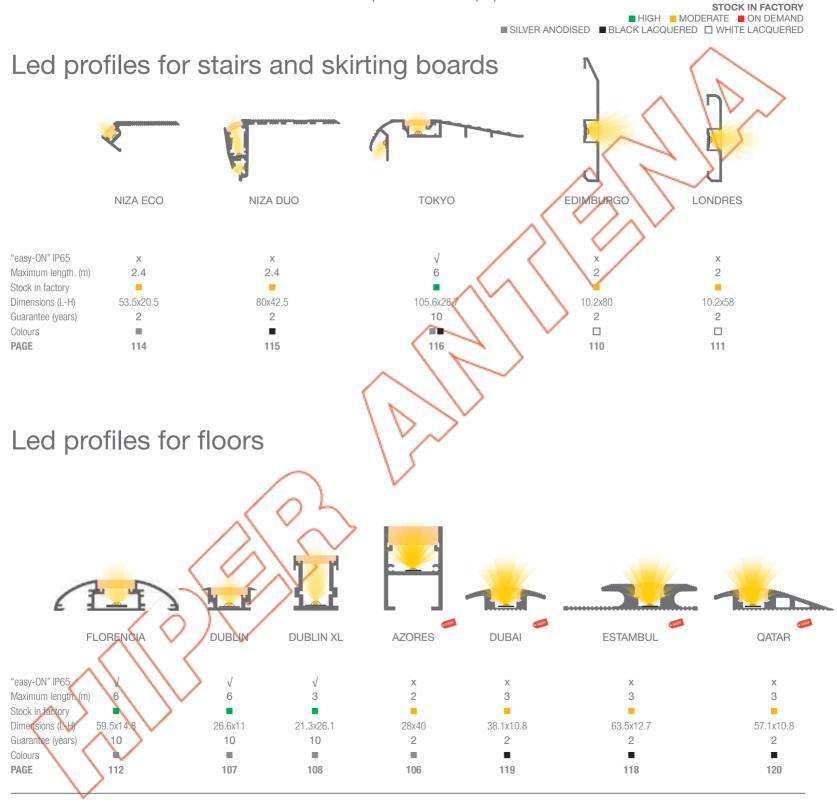
	ESCAPE %
· Led profiles for surfaces	42
· Led profiles for recessing	68
I · Angular led profiles	80
· Circular led profiles	92
· Led profiles for stairs and skirting boards	104
· Architectural led profiles	122
· Led profiles for walls	134
· Led profiles for shelving and signage	150
· Flexible led profiles	162
· Silicone (ed profiles (neon)	174
· Big profiles for surfaces and hanging	/190
• Big profiles for recessing	212
· Luminous textile (Shinka)	228
· Special led profiles on request	232
· Sample display cases	240

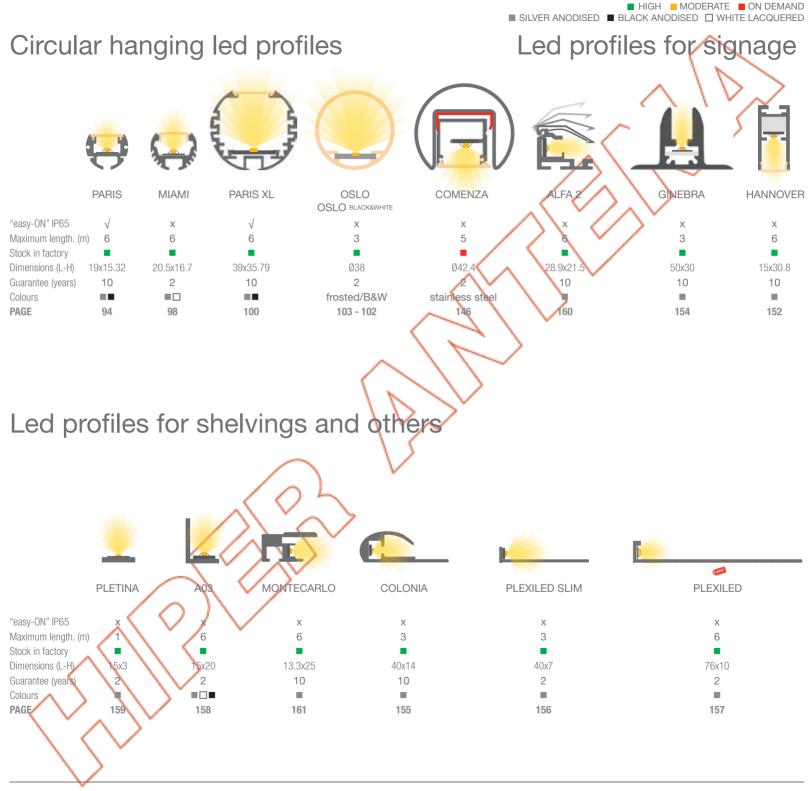


STOCK IN FACTORY

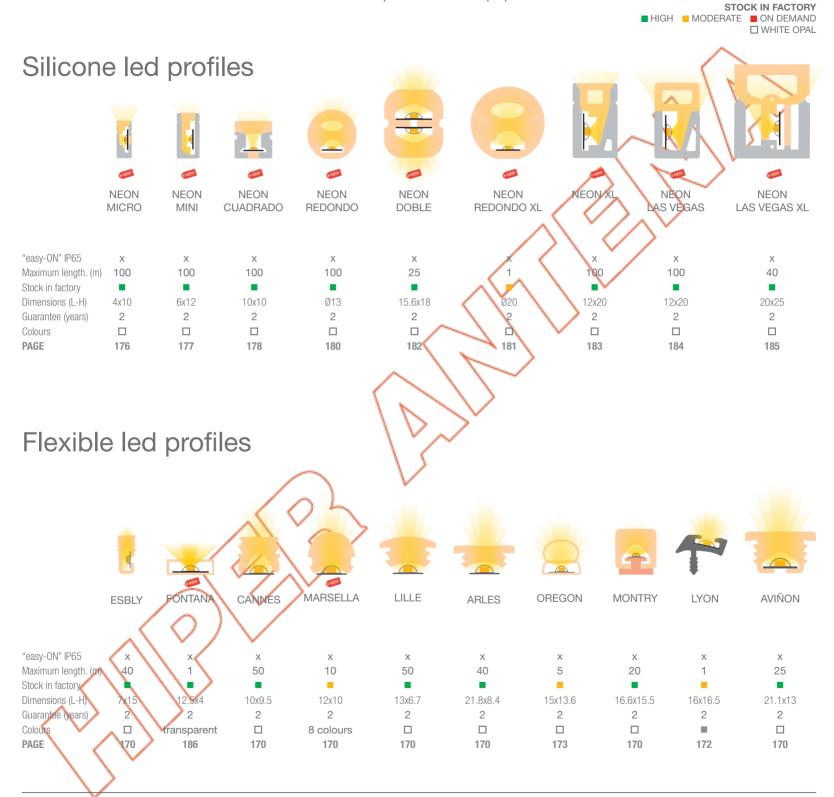




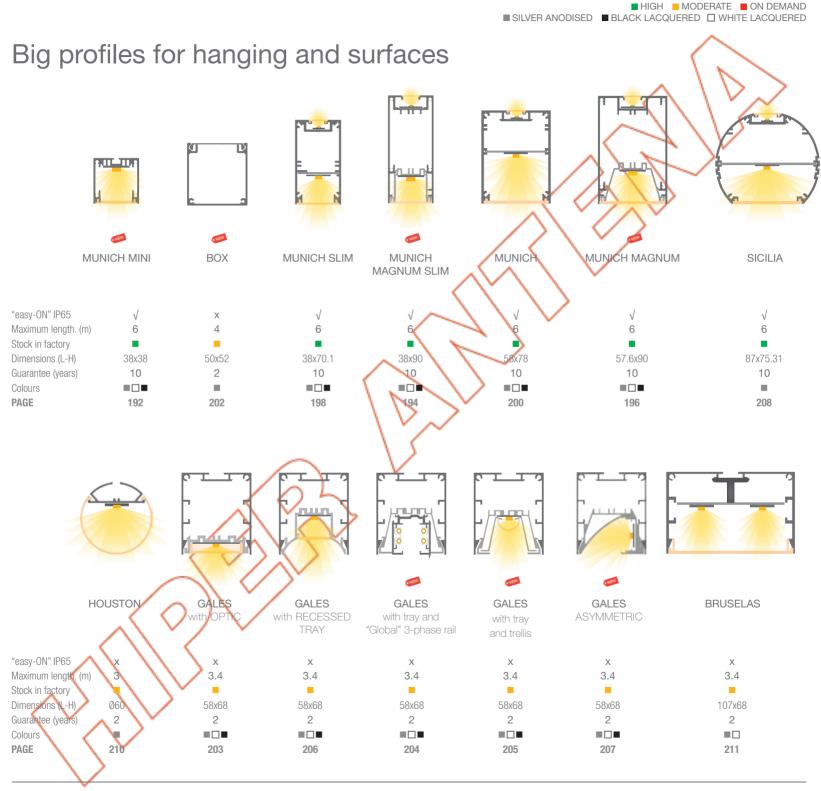




STOCK IN FACTORY







STOCK IN FACTORY

#### Profiles; manufacturing



The vast majority of the profiles featured in this catalogue have been thought out and designed by Luz Negra and manufactured in Spain.

We have used excellent raw materials and manufacturing has been carried out under the most meticulous and strictest quality standards not only for profiles, but also for covers, lacquered anodised, etc.

#### Aluminium profile "easy-ON" (10 year guarantee) - Italian manufacturing moulding with a minimum tolerance

Our profiles have been manufactured according to ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001, with tolerances stipulated in standards UNE-EN 755-9 - UNE-EN 12020-2. The alloying which is used is 6063, starting from an aluminium billet with a purity of between 95-98% and then applying a T5 treatment.



Aluminium billets



The anodised material has a minimum of 15 microns and holds Qualanod certification and Qualicoat-Seaside (in the case of lacquered profiles).

Our profiles are anodised in the biggest and most advanced anodising plant in Europe, with production levels greater than 180000m<sup>2</sup> month.



Profile matrix





Billet in the press

Profile extrusion process

Profile anodising process

#### Finishes for led profile

#### Anodised profiles

Since the profiles undergo a controlled oxidation process when being anodised, their resulting thickness will be thinned down to a lesser quantity of microns when compared to the values before the anodising.

By providing a 15 micron thick layer to the profile, we enhance its thermal stability to a greater degree, and so the anodised profile becomes more resistant to degradation over time than its raw version.

All our anodised items are QUALANOD certified

noact and

Tali

and also for the lacquering/

Information



lacquered textured

white

www.luznegra.net

Lacquered profiles

regarding our covers

scratches.

We are applying a new textured and lacquered finish on the profiles, which not only gives a modern appearance

but also makes them more resistant to

All lacquering carried out on our profiles are by a coating of chrome and are certified by

anodising processes available for each profile.

UALIC

offering a lifetime guarantee for lacquering Please refer to our data sheets to chec

lacquered textured

black

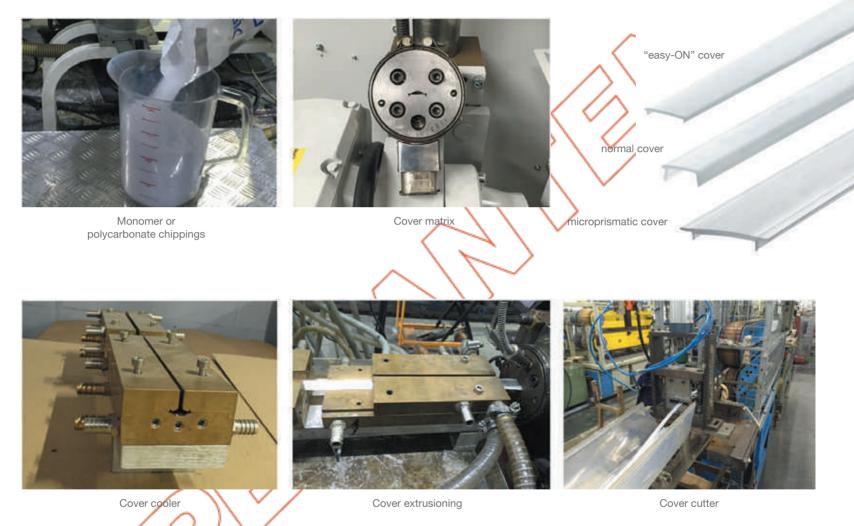
silver anodised

### Covers for led profile

#### Polycarbonate covers (4 year guarantee) and methacrylate (2 year guarantee)

Our polycarbonate covers comply with the fire protection standard UL94:VØ and fulfil standards according to the resistance test ISO2039-2: R120/M50. They have a thermal linear expansion coefficient in accordance to ISO 11359-2: 6.5.

They comply with standards according to Charpy impact Strength ISO 179-1:30. UV treatment stabilised in methacrylate covers.



#### Expansion coefficient and material contraction

Changes in temperature can modify material structure and these changes can be seen in auminium and PMMA where expansion can reach 1.2mm with a temperature of 20°C.

PMMA can reach a linear expansion of 4mm x metre with a temperature variation of 0 to 50°C.

Aluminium (pure) Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) 23.1 x 10<sup>-6</sup>/ K 80 x 10<sup>-6</sup>/ K

FORMULA for calculations:

 $\Delta L = \alpha \times L_0 \times \Delta T$ 

(Expansion coefficient x initial length x temperature change)

#### Covers for led profile

#### Led profile covers

"easy-ON" polycarbonate covers: greater impact resistance, lower resistance to UV rays (not recommended for direct exterior exposure) Acrylic covers: lower impact resistance and greater resistance to UV rays.

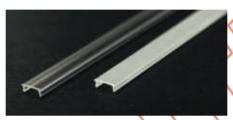
Blind covers: opaque, plastic material, suitable for covering areas of profile which are not illuminated (e.g. extreme ends of the profile, where switches or welded parts can be located).

"easy-ON" optic, polycarbonate cover: when combined with the profile, the beam angle will be adjusted depending on the distance between (on all profiles, each specific beam angle has been indicated).

"easv-ON" treadable IK10 cover: equipped with UV filters which make the profile suitable for outdoor use, their resistance is also strong endugh to endure the weight of a car running over the profile.

30°-60°-90° methacrylate optic cover: when applied on the led profile Torino, these clear optic methacrylate covers make the light beam adjustable to different angles.





"easy-ON" polycarbonate covers Length up to 600cm

Transparent:	95% light transmission
Optic cover:	85% light transmission
Frosted:	70% light transmission
Opal:	55% light transmission
Black&White:	25% light transmission
Opaque:	0% light transmission

Standard methacrylate covers Length up to 600cm g

Over IK10. Length up to 600cm Frosted: high resistance to impact and UV rays (only available for the following models: DUBLIN, DUBLIN XL, TOKYO and FLORENCIA)



IMPORTANT NOTE: when cleaning, no degreasers, diluted solvents or any other kind of aggressive products must be used on the covers, regardless of type, thus preventing instant yellowing or any cracks on their surface. Cleaning must be carried out using soapy water and avoiding any kind of chemical additives.

Methacrylate optic covers for led profile TORINO Optic 30° - optic 60° - optic 90°

#### Covers for big profiles

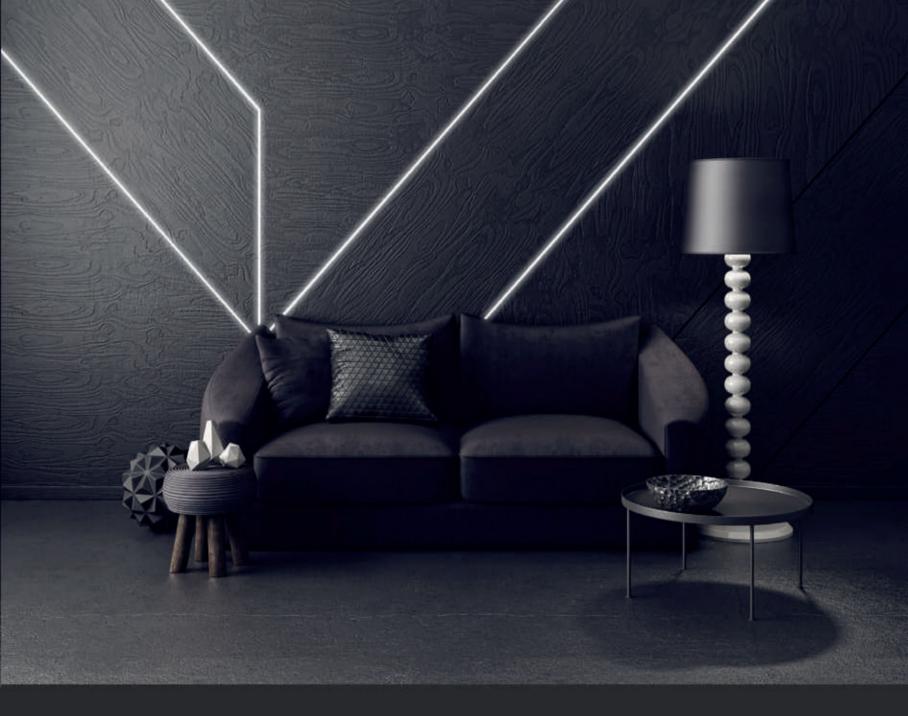
Polycarbonate "easy-ON" covers: greater impact resistance and lower UV ray resistance (not recommended for outside use). Microprismatic covers: designed to achieve greater light emissions, while at the same time glaring effects and UGR levels are diminished. Covers equipped with trellis: designed to reduce the glare values while also optimising the use of the light.

Covers with trellis The size can be apted t led strip

Transparent: 97% light transmission Frosted: 75% light transmission Opal: 55% light transmission Microprism: transparent or frosted Microprism frosted: 45% light transmission Microprism transparent: 85% light transmission Black&White: 20% light transmission



Black&White cover

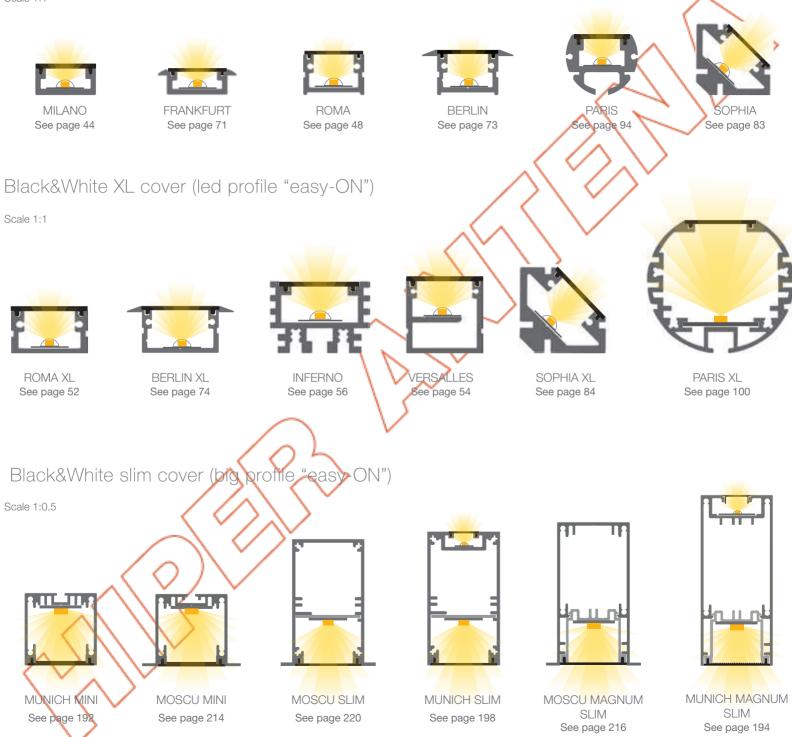


Black&White is a black cover for led profiles, composed of a special material which allows light to be transmitted once the led is in place. It maintains the RGB and single colour tones in 95% but absorbs luminosity (approx 70%) which means it is used mainly for decorative and not technical lighting.

If we combine it with our black led profiles along with both black end caps and clips it becomes perfectly camouflaged in dark surfaces offering a spectacular and extremely elegant finish. This design finds its maximum expression once combined with digital lighting (please check with our technical department).

#### Black&White cover (led profile "easy-ON")

Scale 1:1





## Covers and finishes for led profile

#### Flex&Cover: Our new treadable and waterproof flexible covers

Here at Luz Negra we have reinvented the concept of covers. Our new Flex&Cover diffuser is manufactured in 3 different types of PVC (chemically treated), which makes it treadable (for floors). It is perfect for outdoor use as it can endure harsh climatological conditions such as rain, snow, heat and UV rays.

Furthermore, its thickness and opacity means that we achieve an improved dot free effect with the leds, even with shallow depths and with flexible strips where there is a considerable distance between the leds.

Initially we designed this cover for embedding directly into wood (without a profile) since its flexibility permits us to light up in a curved fashion. It can also be used with many of our led profiles with high power flexible strips (due to its increased heat dissipation).

Also, since this is a very robust and resistant cover, it can be used level with the flooring as it is treadable. When it is used with our aluminium profiles, the pressure exerted on the profile creates a waterproofing of approximately IP66 (depending on the profile and cover) and that's why it's practical for outdoor use.



led profile ROMA XL with ecoled Zafiro



www.luznegra.net

www.ledprofile.es

## Covers and finishes for led profile

#### Marsella Flex&Cover

Marsella is a plastic cover for indoor use, available in 8 colours. This cover can be used with 6 led profiles and is also suitable for furniture, milled woods or plasterboard.

Its flexibility permits a certain amount of curving when introduced in wood or plasterboard. These colours mentioned below are only for general orientation and will depend on the tone of the led strip used.





led profiles for surfaces

ONFAND 4	6 CALIFORNIA	4 CALIFORNIA XL	YMOU 48	0 NEW YORK
DOMA XL	S VERSALLES	0 56	CHICAGO	9 TORINO
8 DETROIT	69 TENNESSEE	NEW YORK MINI 64	99 BERNA	YISIV 6

MILANC

٨Đ

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces (only 7mm high) is manufactured in high purity anodised aluminium and available in three different colours (the profile can also be supplied in raw aluminium with no coating of paint).

The profile is ideal for using on wall surfaces, furniture, shelves and similar areas, where we require a minimalist profile with very reduced dimensions.

Its cover (available in 9 different finishes), has our "easy-ON" system. Once combined with this profile, it provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire.

This can be used in places with high levels of humidity, for example bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, and others.

The profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metre, thus allowing us to carry out large projects where all profiles do not have joints or similar surface breaks.

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum length of 12mm, whose power level does not exceed 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous and diffused illumination, we recommend the combined use of our opal cover with Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.





Our BASIC led profile series is only 8mm and for surfaces. Manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, white lacquered and raw aluminium. (On demand it can be supplied with different lacquered/anodised finishes).

# CALIFORNIA

Ideal for surface applications, on walls, furniture, bookcases and similar, where we require a minimalist profile with very reduced dimensions.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 14mm and power not greater than 20W/m. We recommend our frosted cover and ecoled strips Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB to achieve homogenous lighting and without seeing the led dots.

We offer 2 years guarantee on profiles and covers.



Our BASIC led profile series is for surfaces (only 9.8mm high) and manufactured in high purity aluminium, available in anodised silver. Ideal for wall surfaces, furnitures, shelves and similar. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 20mm, whose power level does not exceed 30W/m.

# CALIFORNIA XL

We recommend our frosted cover and ecoled strips Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB to achieve homogenous lighting and without seeing the led dots.

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.





www.luznegra.net

Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Cover: Fireproof VØ

Theoretical weight: 0.143kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 90mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns



ROMA profile + hanging KIT "21.001"



Embedding clip 20.003 chrome steel (clip not included)



Adjustable bracket 20.004 chrome steel (clip not included)







Our BASIC led profile series for surfaces is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, lacquered white and raw aluminium (on demand we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishes). Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelves and similar.

## NEW YORK

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 14mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted cover and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. **We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.** 

Scale 1:2 12.7 Scale 1:1 14.5 14.6 17 Aluminium profile Plastic endcaps Clip 90° angle bracket 02.012 anodised silver 2m 19.030 white with hole 20.005 transparent plastic 22.001 steel (52x13mm) white without hole 02.013 white lacquered 2m 19.03 02.014 raw 2m grey with hole 19.03 02.015 anodised silver 6m arey without 02.016 white lacquered 6m 02.017 raw 6m Embedding clip Methacrylate cover Adjustable bracket Adhesive magnet 20.003 chrome steel 20.004 chrome steel 42.001 12mm 18.014 transparent 1m 18.015 frosted (clip not included) (clip not included) 18.018 opa 3m 18.016 Atransparent 6m 18.017 frosted 6m

> Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.157kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 92mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

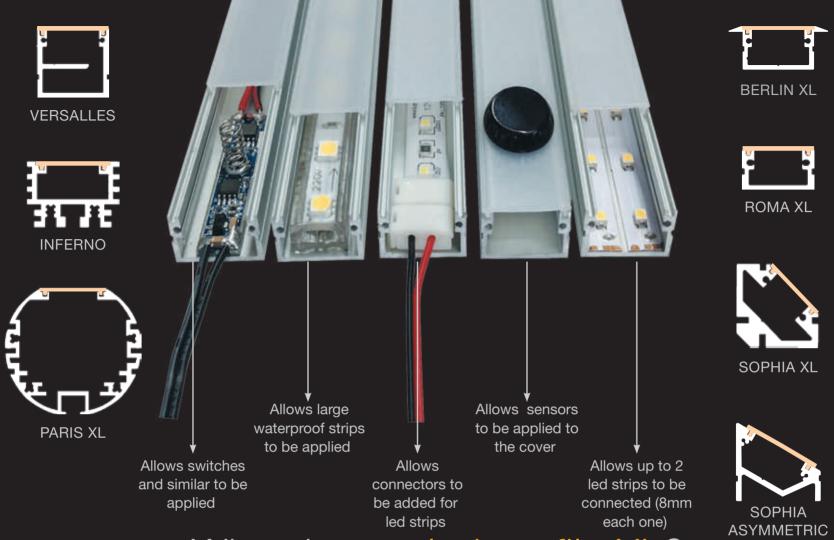




www.luznegra.net

Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Cover: Fireproof VØ

Theoretical weight: 0.162kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 102mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns



# ¿Why choose led profile XL?

Our led profiles XL are slightly larger than our standard profiles in order to house many different accessories inside, something that can't be done with other models due to the lack of space and wider led strips.

They have a cover which is 25% wider than the rest and that means a 25% increase in light projection. Bigger in size also means greater heat dissipation which is extremely important when it comes to high luminosity led strips.



20.009

20.010



Embedding clip 20.003 chrome steel (clip not included)



Adjustable bracket 20.004 chrome steel (clip not included)



Hanging KIT21.001silverset of 2 units21.002whiteset of 2 units21.003blackset of 2 units(clip not included)



**90° angle bracket** 22.001 steel (52x13mm)

www.luznegra.net

stainless stee

black oxide finish

\_ 53 \_

www.ledprofile.es

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is for surfaces and in high purity anodised aluminium. This profile is ideal for using on wall surfaces, furniture, shelves and similar areas, where a width greater than the standard is required. This allows us to use wider led strips for an increased heat dissipation and a wider angle of light emission.

By providing a lower channel for the return path of the cable, the profile allows us to close the circuit therefore steep voltage drops are prevented. Small drivers can also be placed in this lower channel

Its cover (available in 7 different finishings), which offers our "easy-ON" system, once combined with this profile provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. It can be used in places with high levels of humidity, such as bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, or others.

The profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metre, thus allowing us to carry out large projects, where all the profiles do not require joints or similar surface breaks. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 15mm, whose power level does not exceed 35W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous and diffused illumination, we recommend the combined use of both our opal covers and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.

Patente Europea

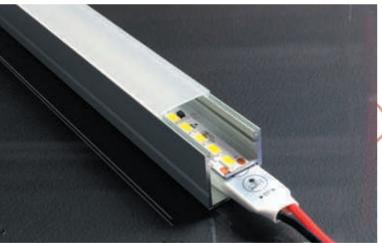
Nº.: 13156605.1



Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.273kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 159mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Scale 1:2





Return path of the cable \_\_\_\_ for the closure of the circuit or small drivers such as amplifiers or fixed dimmers

VERSALLES profile + embedding BRACKET "20.003"

Embedding-clip 20.003 chrome steel (clip not included)



Adjustable bracket 20.004 chrome steel (clip not included)



Hanging KIT21.001silverset of 2 units21.002whiteset of 2 units21.003blackset of 2 units(clip not included)

INFERNC

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces and ceiling suspension is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver and black anodised. Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelves and similar areas where a width greater than the standard is required. This allows us to use wider led strips for an increased heat dissipation and a wider angle of light emission.

Thanks to its radiator-like design, this profile achieves greater levels of heat dissipation when compared to any other type. By using its lower channels, the manufacturing of square, rectangular or L-shaped hanging luminaires is also possible.

Its cover (available in 8 different finishing) has our "easy-ON" system. Once combined with this profile, it provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Hence, it can be used in places with high levels of humidity, such as bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, or others. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.

#### Scale 1:1

By applying the lens cover on the Inferno profile together with the flexible led strip we get a beam of 45° light. The information is just approximate. Please check with our technical department.



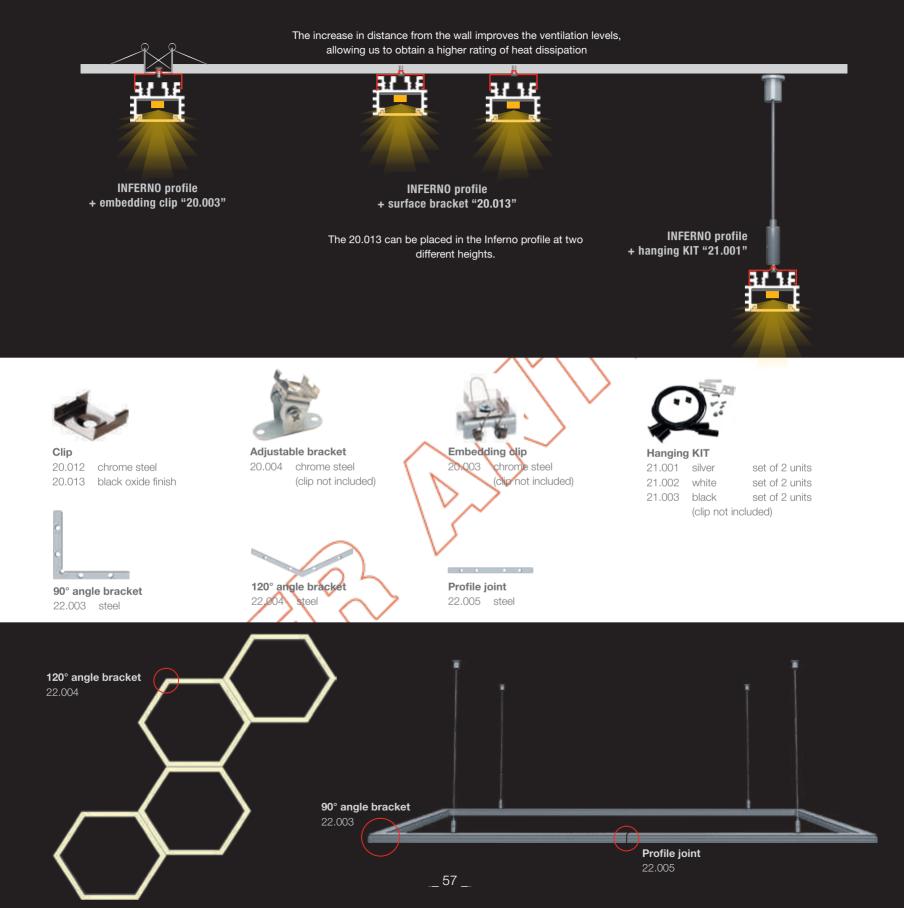
Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.446kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 211mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Patente Europea

Nº.: 13156605.1

Scale 1:2

15



CHICAGO

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is for surfaces or embedding with a width of only 6mm and manufactured in high purity aluminium and anodised in silver. The very latest in thin led profiles as the width of visible light is only 2.5mm. Its main function is for embedding in furniture and wherever we may need a very fine line of light. This is a very elegant and exclusive product.

We recommend the use of ecoled Getafe and Irún due to its extremely thin PCB and for side lighting. We offer a 2 year guarantee on both profiles and covers.





Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces and corners, due to its bevelled shape, can also be used as a corner profile. It is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver. Ideal for surfaces, corners, furniture, shelves and similar.

# TORINO

It can be combined with our 30°/60°/90° optic covers or with our white frosted cover. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted cover and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. **We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.** 



Project carried out by ESTUDI314BCN Led profile + ecoled flexible led strips by Luz Negra







Our BASIC led profile series for surfaces is only 8mm width, manufactured in high purity aluminium and anodised in silver (on demand can be supplied with different lacquered/anodised finishing). Ideal for surface applications, on walls, furniture, bookcases and similar, where we require a minimalist profile with very reduced dimensions.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 5mm and power not greater than 16W/m. We

#### DETROIT

Scale 1:1



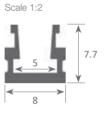


recommend the use of ecoled Cíes due to its PCB (only 5mm wide).

We offer 2 years guarantee on profiles and covers.



Aluminium profile 01.013 anodised silver 2m



Plastic endcaps

Adjustable bracket

20.004 chrome steel

(clip not included)





Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.080kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 18.2mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

www.luznegra.net

Polycarbonate cover

18.019 opal

Our BASIC led profile series for surfaces is only 8mm high and manufactured in high purity anodised aluminium.

This profile is ideal for using on wall surfaces, furniture, shelves and similar areas, where we require a minimalist profile with very reduced dimensions. Its white cover completely embraces the profile and provides a greater angle of light emission.

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 10mm, whose power level does not exceed 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend the combined use of both our opal cover and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on both profiles and covers.

Scale 1:1



12

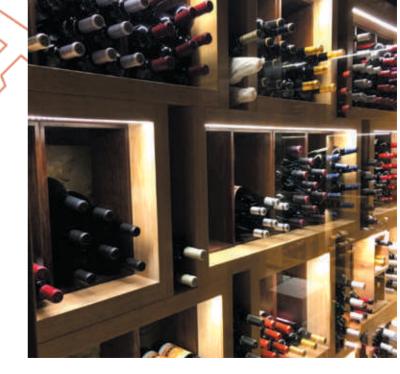




Aluminium profile 01.014 anodised silver 2m







Numinium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Neoretical weight: 0.061kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 30.4mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Numinium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

\_ 63 \_



## TENNESSEE

NEW YORK

MINI

Our BASIC led profile series for surfaces is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver and black (on demand we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishings). Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelves and similar.

## Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 5mm and a power not greater than 15W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted cover and Cíes ecoled strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.





Our BASIC led profile series for surfaces, manufactured in curved aluminium is available in lacquered white (on demand, we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishes). Ideal for wall surfaces, ceilings, display units, furniture, shelves and similar. It is fixed using single or double-sided magnetic adhesive tape.

BERNA

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 35mm and a power not greater than 35W/m. Apart from the flexible led strips, rigid ones can also be combined with this profile).

In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the light dots invisible, we recommend the use of our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

Scale 1:1 16 5.6 🕽 40 Aluminium profile Plastic endcaps 02.028 white aluminium 2m 19.286 methacrylate frosted Methacrylate cover 18.040 frosted white WAF this is not an extruded profile (manually folded profile) there are some tolerances in the final external measurements (mm). The dimensions therefore in this technical drawing are approximate.

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces and ceiling suspension is manufactured in white polycarbonate. The profile is ideal for surface applications, for example ceiling suspended luminaires, floor or wall mounted luminaires, and similar.

## VISBY

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 15mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

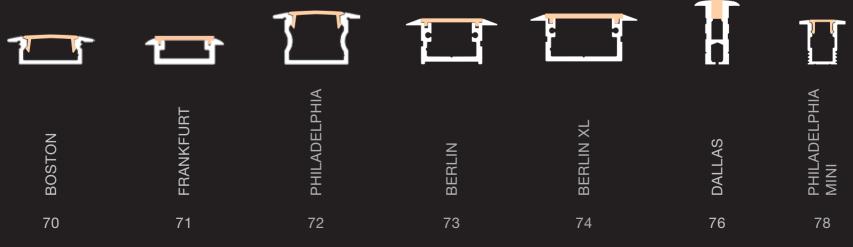


www.luznegra.net



led profiles for recessing





Our BASIC led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, lacquered white and raw aluminium (on demand, we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishings). Ideal for embedding in furniture, shelves and similar.

## BOSTON

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 14mm and a power not greater than 15W/m, as there is no ventilation when embedded in wooden surfaces. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing (only 7.5mm high) is manufactured in high purity aluminium, silver and black anodised. Ideal for embedding in furniture, shelving and similar areas where we require a minimalist profile with very reduced dimensions.

Its "easy-ON" cover (available in 8 different finishings), when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, for example bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, and similar.

The profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not have breaks. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 15W/m, as there is no ventilation when embedded in wooden surfaces. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.

FRANKFURT Applus IP65



Nº.: 13156605.1

Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Theoretical weight: 0.138kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 77mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns

Our BASIC led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, lacquered white and raw aluminium (on demand, we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishings). Ideal for embedding in furniture, shelving and similar, where we require a profile with a dot free effect.

## PHILADELPHIA

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 14mm and a power not greater than 16W/m. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

Scale 1:2 23 Scale 1:1 12.7 14.5 11.5 14.6 -17 Aluminium profile Plastic endcaps 04.009 anodised silver 2m 19.061 white with hole 19.062 white without hole 04.010 white lacquered 2m 04.011 raw 2m 19.068 grey with hole 19.064 04.012 anodised silver 6m grey without hole /ork's endoaps cap also be used 04.013 white lacquered 6m Nev 04.014 raw 6m Clip Methacrylate cover 20.005 transparent plastic 18.014 transparent 18.015 frosted 10 TEL .... 18.018 opa 3m 18.016 transparent 6m 18.017 frosted 6m Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2

Theoretical weight: 0.176kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 105mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns

Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity aluminium, silver anodised and black. Ideal for embedding in furniture, shelving and similar areas where we require a profile with a dot free effect.

Its "easy-ON" cover (available in 8 different finishings), when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity. such as bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, or similar.

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need breaks. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 15W/m, as there is no ventilation when embedded in wooden surfaces. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the cover.



Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.167kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 108mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

6m

18.011 lens

www.luznegra.net

Scale 1:1

strip we get a beam of 30° light.

simple cover

Aluminium profile

anodised silver

anodised black

anodised silver

anodised black

Polycarbonate cover (easy-ON

transparent

transparent

opa

frosted

frosted

2m

2m

6m

6m

2n

6m

18.008

18.009

opaque grey

Black&White

2m

6m

04.001

04.002

04.003

04.004

18.001

18.002

18.003

18.004

18.005 18.006 12

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity silver anodised RLIN XL aluminium. Ideal for embedding in furniture, shelving and similar areas where a width greater than the standard is required. This allows us to use wider led strips for an increased heat dissipation and a wider angle of light emission. A O Its cover (available in 8 different finishings), when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, such as bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges and similar. This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large IP65 projects where all the profiles do not need breaks. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 15mm and a power not greater than 15W/m, as there is no ventilation when embedded in wooden surfaces. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the cover. Scale 1:2 Scale 1:1 By applying the lens cover on the Berlin XL profile together with the flexible led strip we get a beam of 60° light. The information is just approximate. Please check with our technical department. 15 60 12.5 27 10.80 16.05 17.4 Flex&Cover Arles square cove simple cover lens cover 20.4 See page 170 Aluminium profile Plastic endcaps Endcaps for square cover Clip 04.005 anodised silver 19.059 arev without hole 19.026 without hole (white) 20.009 2m chrome steel 04.006 anodised black 2m 19.060 grey with hole 19.027 without hole (black) 20.010 black oxide finish XL endcaps can also be used anodised silver 04.007 6m 04.008 anodised black 6m easy-ON Polycarbonate cover Black&White cover "easy-ON" Square cover 90° angle bracket 18.022 transparent 18.028 Black&White 2m 18.032 frosted 2m 22.001 steel (52x13mm) 18.023 18.030 Black&White opal 2mlens 2m 18.102 2m 18.024 frosted 2m 6m 6m 18.029 Black&White 18.033 frosted 18.025 6m 18.031 lens 6m 18.034 Black&White 6m transparent 18.026 6m opal 18.02 frostec

> Patente Europea Nº.: 13156605.1

Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.187kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 120mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ





ALLAS

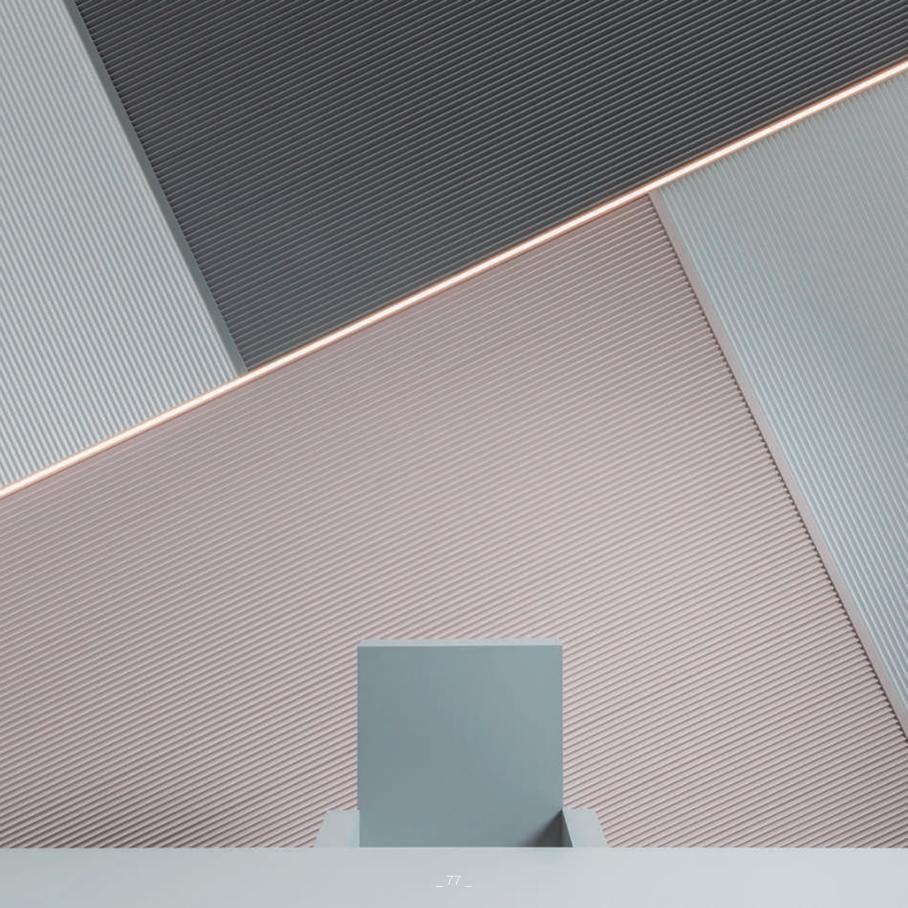
# Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing and is only 6mm wide (with side wings 12mm). Manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, it stands out for being the thinnest solution for recessing and offers a visible light of only 2.5mm wide.

Mainly used for recessing in furniture, shelving and display units, where the line of light must be extremely thin.

It is an elegant and unique design only suitable for very thin side light led strips and we therefore recommend combining it with our Getafe ecoled strip.

### We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.





HLADELPHIA

MINI

Our BASIC led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver and black aluminium (on demand, we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishings). Ideal for embedding in furniture, shelving and similar, where we require a profile with a dot free effect.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 5mm and a power not greater than 15W/m. We recommend using it with our Cíes ecoled strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



# The difference is in the small details: small is big!!

In our catalogue you will find our new range of small, yet elegant profiles, perfect for a modern, minimalistic lighting. At Luz Negra we cover for all sizes. Meet the smaller members of our led profile family.

• Much more than small.

- Small, but by no means insignificant.
- · Small profile, big inspiration.
- Small, simple yet seductive.



· Minimalist elegance.



DETROIT See page 62



NEW YORK MINI See page 64



PHILADELPHIA MINI See pa



NEON MICRO See pa

NEON CUADRADO See page 178

REDONDO See page 180

TEXAS MINI See page 88

DALLAS See page 76

CHICAGO See page 58





angular led profiles





TEXAS

82



SOPHIA

83

SOPHIA XL 84



AMSTERDAM 86



SOPHIA XL ASYMMETRIC 87



**TEXAS MINI** 

88



90

 $\sum$ 

> SPLIT 91

Our BASIC led profile series for angles is high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, lacquered white and raw aluminium (on demand, we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishings). Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelving and similar areas where we require an angular and continuous light emission along with an optimum heat dissipation.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also a dot free effect, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted covers and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera ecoled strips.

Scale 1:2

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

Scale 1:1 18.5 18.5 Aluminium profile Plastic endcaps Clip 19.073 white with hole 20.017 transparent plastic 05.015 anodised silver 2m 05.016 white lacquered 2m 19.074 white without hole 05.017 raw 2m 19.0 grey with hole grey without 05.018 anodised silver 6m 05.019 white lacquered 6m 05.020 6m raw Methacrylate cover Adjustable bracket 20.004 chrome steel 18.014 transparent 18.015 (clip not included) froste 18.018 ago 3m 18.016 Atransparent 6m 18.017 frosted <u>an</u> Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.213kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 128mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns

Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

Applus

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for corners is manufactured in high purity anodised aluminium and available in 3 different colours. Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelving and similar areas where we require an angled and continuous light emission along with optimum heat dissipation.

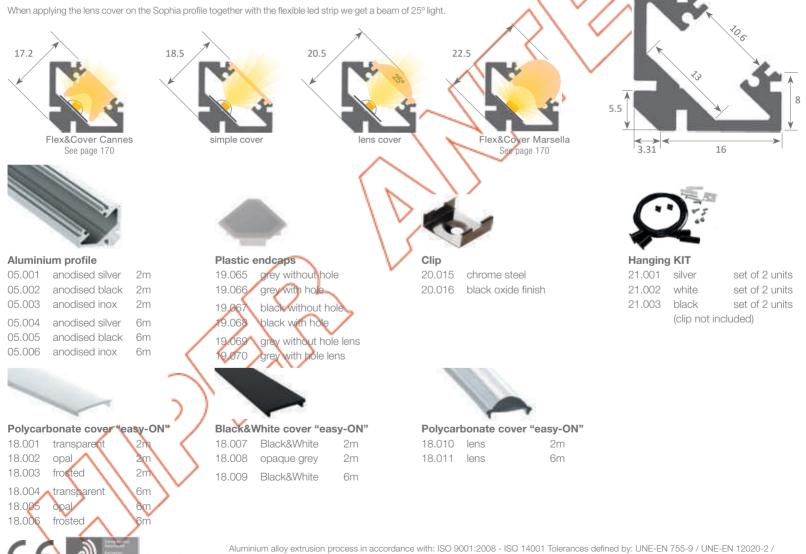
Its "easy-ON" cover (available in 8 different finishings), when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, such as bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, or others.

The profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need breaks. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 13mm and a power not greater than 30W/m.

In order to obtain a more homogeneous and diffused illumination, we recommend the combined use of both our opal covers and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-Cíes ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the cover.

### Scale 1:1



Patente EuropeaTheoreNº.: 13156605.1Covers

Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 / Theoretical weight: 0.338kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 137mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns / Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Scale 1:2

PHIA XL

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for angles is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. Ideal for wall surfaces, shelving and similar areas where a width greater than the standard is required. This allows us to use wider led strips for an increased heat dissipation and a wider angle of light emission.

Its "easy-ON" cover (available in 6 different finishings), when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, such as bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, or others.

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need breaks. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 15mm and a power not greater than 35W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous and diffused illumination, we recommend the combined use of both our opal covers and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.

### Scale 1:1

By applying the lens cover on the Sophia XL profile together with the flexible led strip we get a beam of 40° light. The information is just approximate. Please check with our technical department.

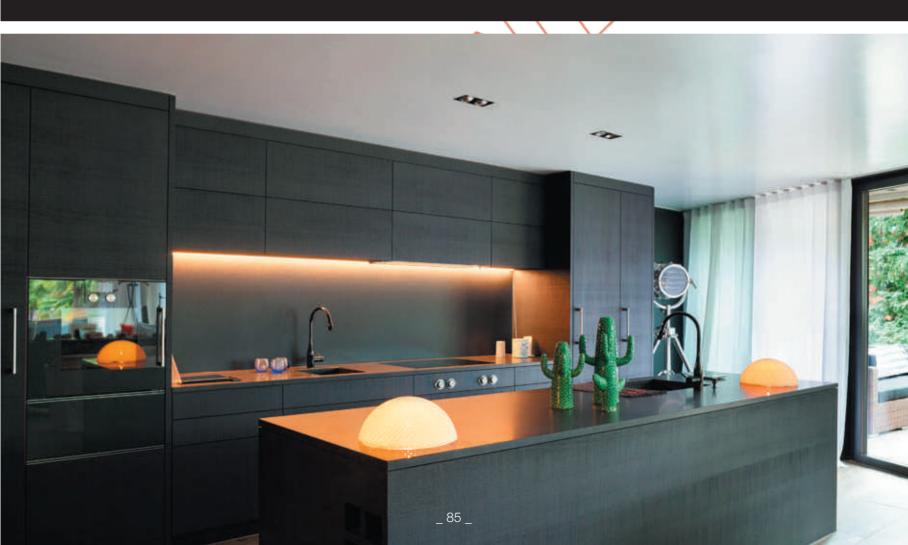


Scale 1:2



SOPHIA profile + embedding clip "20.012"

> SOPHIA profile + hanging KIT "21.001"



Our BASIC led profile series for angles is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodized silver. Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelving and similar areas where we require an angular and continuous light emission along with an optimum heat dissipation.

# AMSTERDAM

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 13.9mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted covers and Vizcaya-Topacio-COB ecoled strips. We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



S()PF

AG

Applus

IP65

ASYMN

HA XI

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for angles is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. Ideal for wall surfaces, shelving and similar areas where a width greater than the standard is required. This allows us to use wider led strips for an increased heat dissipation and a wider angle of light emission.

Its "easy-ON" cover (available in 6 different finishings), when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, such as bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, or others.

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need breaks. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 35W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous and diffused illumination, we recommend the combined use of both our opal covers and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.

Patente Europea

Nº.: 13156605.1



Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Theoretical weight: 0.251 kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 122mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns

Our BASIC led profile series for angles is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver (on demand, we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishings). Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelving and similar areas where we require an angular and continuous light emission along with an optimum heat dissipation.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 5mm and a power not greater than 15W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also a dot free effect, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted covers and Cíes ecoled strips.

Scale 1:2

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



Scale 1:1





10



Aluminium profile 05.024 anodised silver 2m





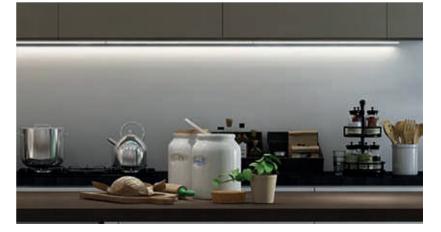
Plastic endcaps

with hole

without hole

19.219

19.220



=XAS

MINI

Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Alloy: 6063 / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

www.luznegra.net



Our BASIC led profile series for angles is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver. Ideal for wall surfaces, furniture, shelving and similar areas where we require an angular and continuous light emission along with an optimum heat dissipation.

# ZAGREB

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 10mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also a dot free effect, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted covers and Vizcaya-Topacio-Cíes ecoled strips.

Scale 1:2

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

16

Scale 1:1





Aluminium profile 05.021 anodised silver 3m

Polycarbonate cover 18.042 opal





16

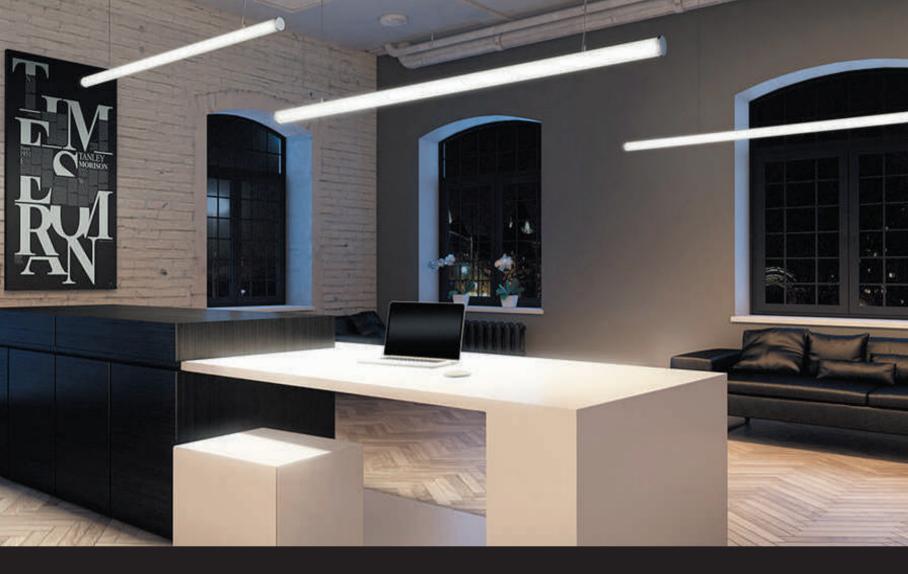


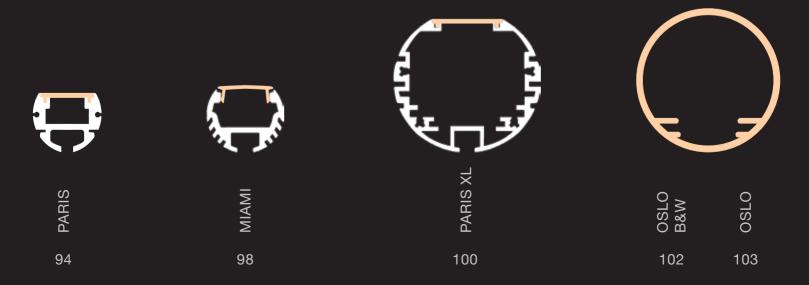


Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - GB/T19001-2008 / Tolerances defined by: ±0.2mm Theoretical weight: 0.108kg/m / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 65.7445mm / Anodising minimum: 8-10 microns Aluminium purity: 97-99% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ









PARIS

٨Đ

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces and ceiling suspension is manufactured in high purity anodised aluminium and available in 3 different colours. The profile has a wide range of applications, examples of which include ceiling suspended luminaires, luminaires for displaying paintings, wardrobe garment rails, floor or wall mounted luminaires, and others,

Its "easy-ON" cover (available in 8 different finishings), when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, for example bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges and others.

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need joints. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous and diffused illumination, we recommend the combined use of both our opal diffusers and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.

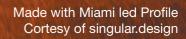
### Scale 1:1

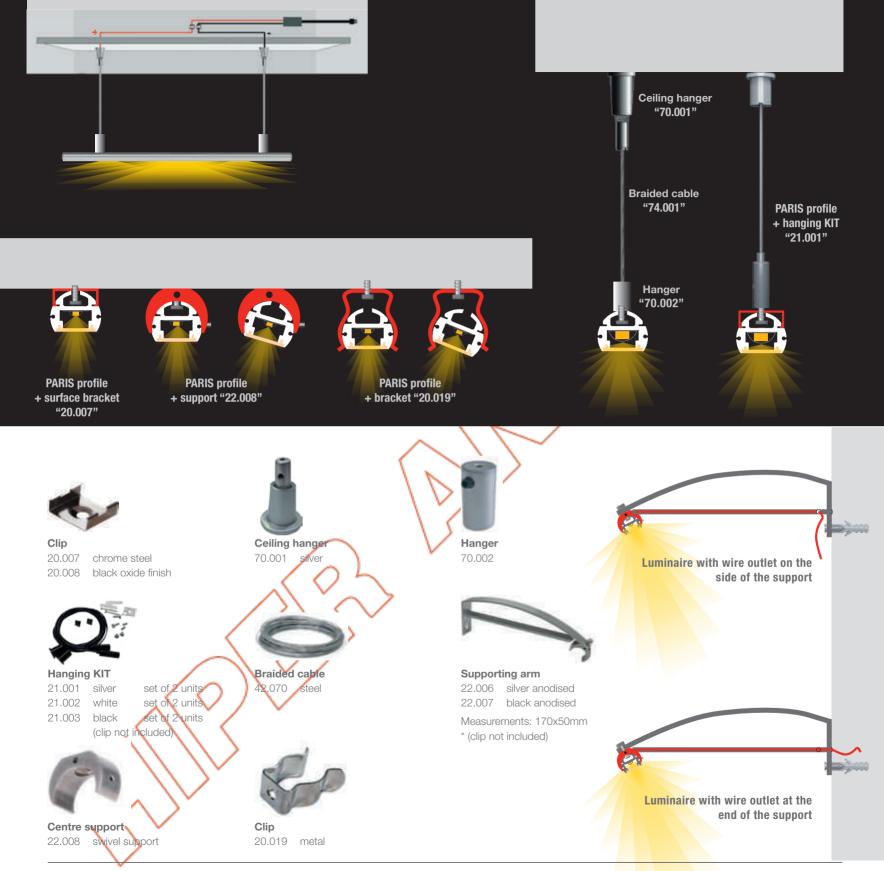
When applying the lens cover on the Paris profile together with the flexible led strip we get a beam of 35° light.



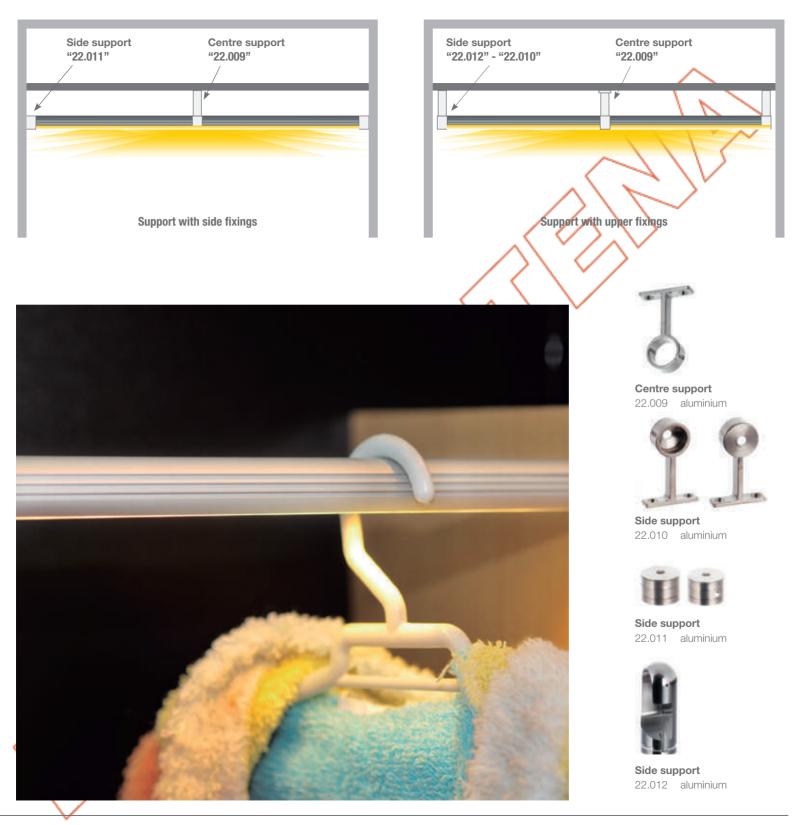
Scale 1:2

10.6





www.luznegra.net



MIAMI

Our BASIC led profile series for angles and ceiling suspension is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, lacquered white and raw aluminium (on demand, we can supply different anodised and lacquered finishings. This profile has a wide range of applications, examples of which include ceiling suspended luminaires, luminaires for displaying paintings, wardrobe garment rails, floor or wall mounted luminaires, and others.

It can be used with led strips with a maximum width of 12.5mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend the combined use of both our frosted covers and Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

### We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



Theoretical weight: 0.265kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 125mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)



PARIS XL

٨Đ

Arokus

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces and ceiling suspension is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver, black and inox. It covers many uses where we require a width greater than the standard, examples of which include ceiling suspended luminaires, luminaires for displaying paintings, and others. Additionally, its optimum width allows us to use wider led strips for an increased heat dissipation and a wider angle of light emission.

Its upper channel allows us to manufacture square, rectangular or L-shaped hanging luminaires. By combining its "easy-ON" cover (available in 6 different finishings), we provide an IP65 to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, for example bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, or others.

The profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, thus enabling us to carry aout large projects where all the profiles don't need joints. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 20mm. Apart from using our flexible led strips, Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB we can also use rigid ones.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on profiles and a 4 year guarantee on covers.

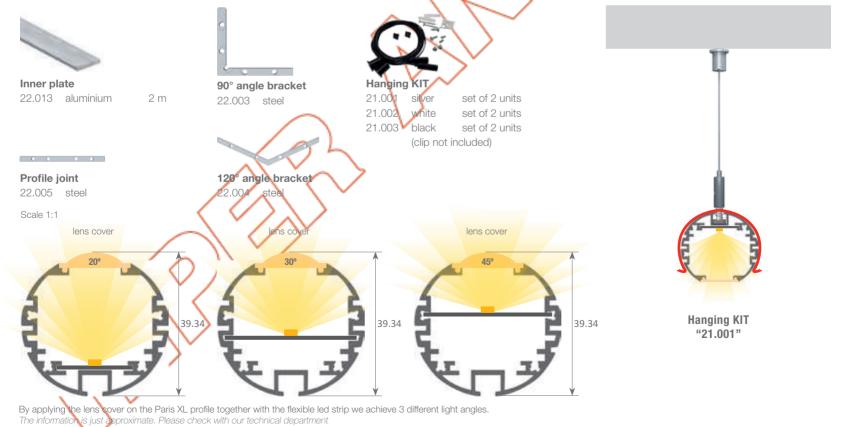


Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.740kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 341mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Patente Europea

Nº.: 13156605.1





SI(

Black&White

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series which is manufactured in Black&White, is ideal for surfaces, ceiling suspended luminaires, floor or wall mounted luminaires and similar. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 15mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making a non dot effect, we recommend combining it with our Elite series of led strips, COB and also our ecoled digital model Hawai RGB. **We offer a 2 year guarantee.** 

### Scale 1:1 **Hanging KIT** "21.001" 38 38 Polycarbonate profile Endcaps Surface endcaps 13.020 black frosted 3m 19.104 methacrylate 19.100 blue plastic 19.101 white plastic 19.102 black plastic 19.103 red plastic Clip Inner plate Hanging KIT 22.014 aluminium 21.001 silver set of 2 units 20.020 transparent polycarbonate 21.002 white set of 2 units (20)mm) 20.021 metal 21.003 black set of 2 units (clip not included) Oslo Black&White with digital led strip Plastic profile extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001

www.luznegra.net

\_ 102 \_

. Theoretical weight: 0.275kg/m / Raw material: acrilic PMMA / Perimeter: 119.4mm / Acrilic purity: 99.95%

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces and ceiling suspension is manufactured in white frosted polycarbonate. The profile is ideal for surface applications, for example ceiling suspended luminaires, floor or wall mounted luminaires, and similar.

# OSLO

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 15mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also making the dots invisible, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. **We offer a 2 year guarantee.** 

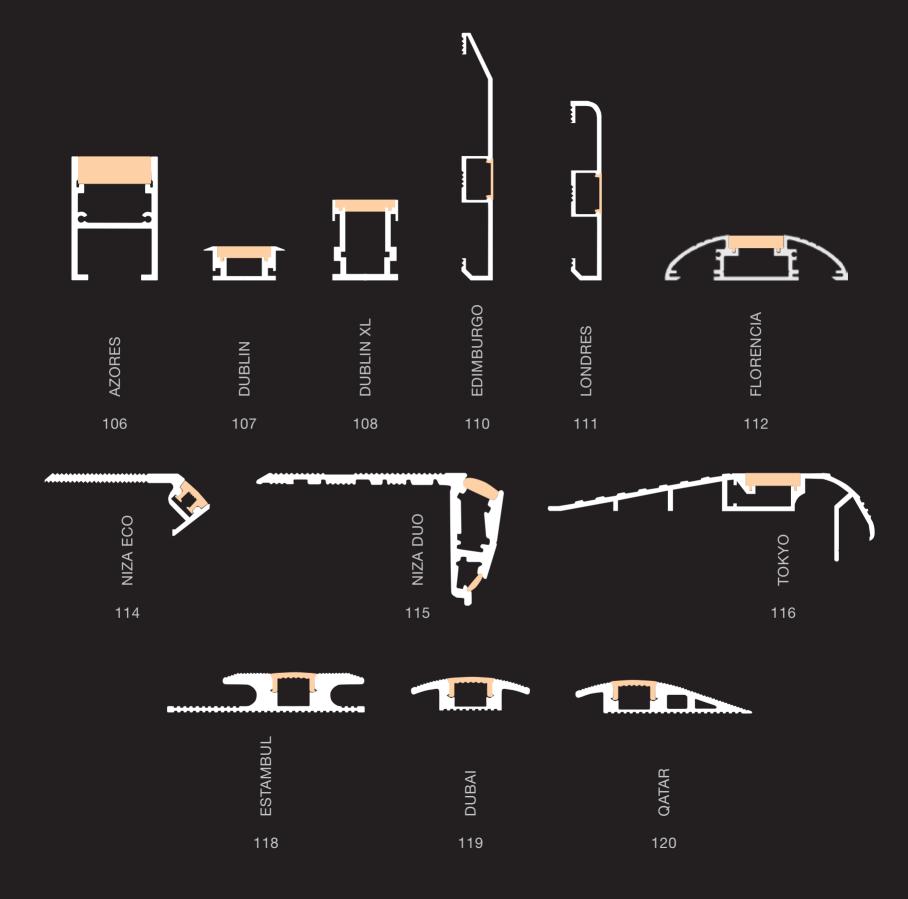
### Scale 1:1 **Hanging KIT** "21.001" 38 38 Polycarbonate profile Endcaps Surface endcaps 13.019 white frosted 3m 19.099 frosted methacrylate 19.100 blue plastic 19.101 white plastic 19.102 black plastic 19.103 red plastic Hanging KIT Clip Inner plate 22.014 aluminium 21.001 silver set of 2 units 20.020 transparent polycarbonate 21.002 white set of 2 units (200)(mm) 20.021 metal 21.003 black set of 2 units (clip not included)

www.luznegra.net

Plastic profile extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001

. Theoretical weight: 0.275kg/m / Raw material: acrilic PMMA / Perimeter: 119.4mm / Acrilic purity: 99.95%

led profiles for stairs and skirting boards



Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series, treadable for indoor and outdoor use, is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver. Suitable for illuminating stairs and floors, such as gardens, bathrooms, corridors, balconies, and others.

# AZORES

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need joints. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 17mm and a power not greater than 40W/m. In order to avoid system malfunctions and potential failures, we recommend combining this profile with our Canovelles-Vizcaya ecoled strips or similar products with our DUO waterproof system. When installed under conditions of high humidity, we suggest filling it with Epoxy resin in order to achieve an IP67 rating (a 2mm thick layer on top of the led strip). **We offer a 2 year guarantee.** 

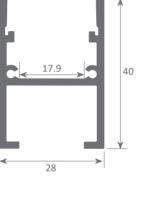
### Scale1:1



Aluminium profile

07.010 anodised silver

2m





with hole

without

Endcaps

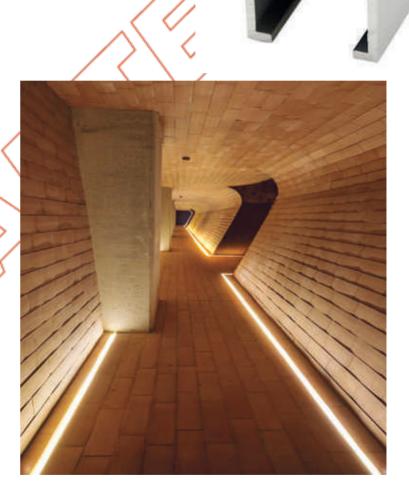
19.223

19.224

Epoxy Resin

22.018 1 Kg

+ 1 catalyst of 400g





Patente Europea Nº.: 13156605.1 Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Alloy: 6063 / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

www.luznegra.net

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series, treadable and for indoor use is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver. Suitable for a wide range of floor lighting, such as stairs, bathrooms, theatres and similar.

By combining its "easy-ON" cover with this profile, we provide an IP65 protection to the luminaire. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, while also being highly endurable to treading.

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need joints. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 11mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to avoid system malfunctions and potential failures, we recommend combining this profile with our Canovelles-Vizcaya ecoled strips or similar products with our DUO waterproof system.

When installed under conditions of high humidity, we highly suggest filling it with the resin in order to achieve an IP68 rating.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.



BLIN XI

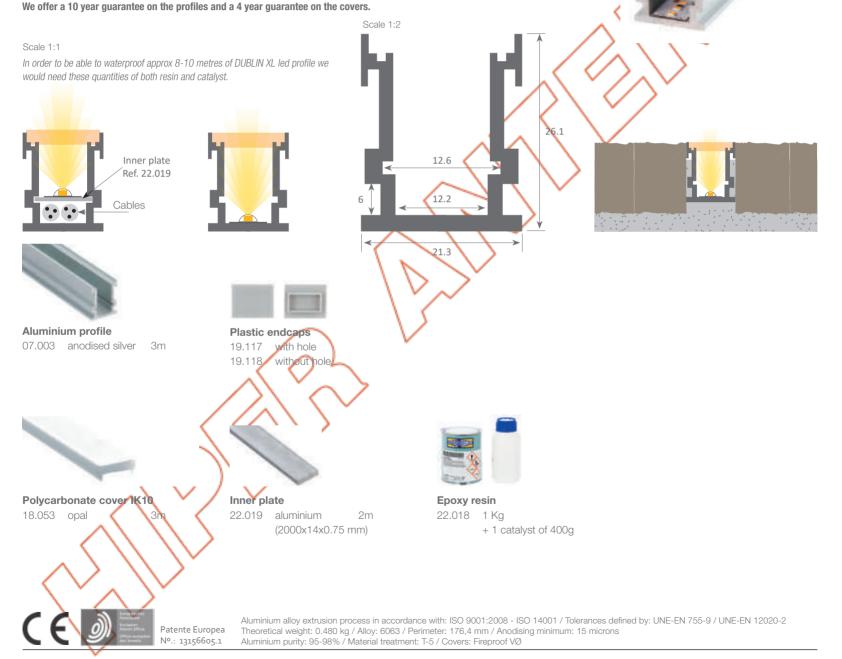
10

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series, treadable for indoor and outdoor use, is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver. Suitable for illuminating stairs and floors, such as gardens, bathrooms, corridors, balconies, and others.

Its "easy-ON" cover, when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating. Therefore, it can be used in places with high levels of humidity, while also being highly resistant to treading.

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 3 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need joints. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to avoid system malfunctions and potential failures, we recommend combining this profile with our Canovelles-Vizcaya ecoled strips or similar products with our DUO waterproof system. When installed under conditions of high humidity, we suggest filling it with epoxy resin in order to achieve an IP67 rating (a 2mm thick layer on top of the led strip).



www.luznegra.net



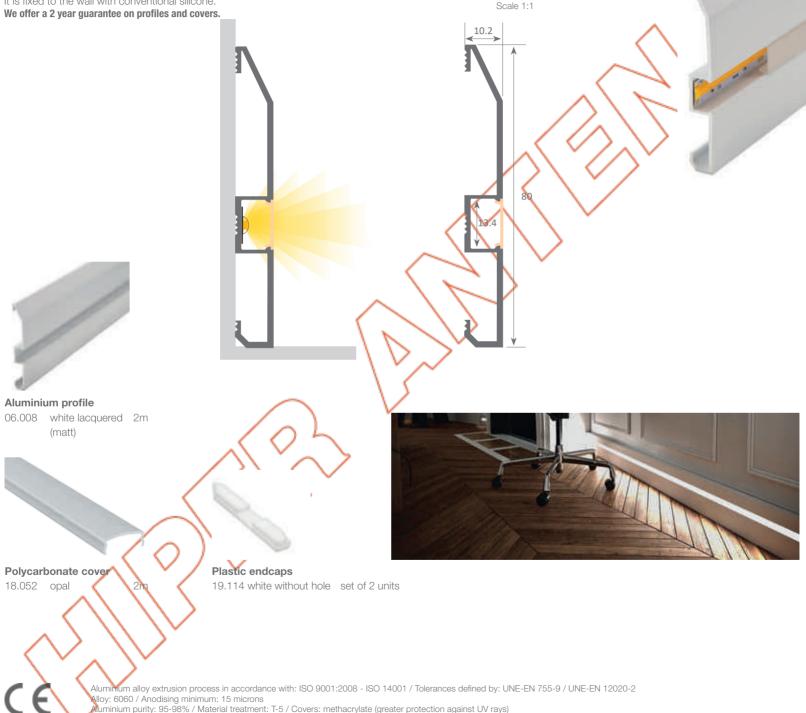
DIMBURGC

 $\square$ 

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is for skirting boards, lighting up aisles or corridors and white lacquered aluminium. This profile and its cover are both available in lengths of 2m and can house led strips with a maximum PCB of 13mm width and a power not greater than 20W/m.

We recommend combining it with COB our Granada ecoled strip to obtain a more homogeneous illumination.

It is fixed to the wall with conventional silicone.



Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is for skirting boards, lighting up aisles or corridors and white lacquered aluminium. This profile and its cover are both available in lengths of 2m and can house led strips with a maximum PCB of 13mm width.

We recommend combining it with COB our Canovelles ecoled strip to obtain a more homogeneous illumination.

It is fixed to the wall with conventional silicone. We offer a 2 year guarantee on profiles and covers.

Scale 1:1

LONDRES



Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series, treadable and for indoor use, is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver. Suitable for illuminating floors and stairs, bathrooms, corridors, theatres, or similar.

Its "easy-ON" cover, when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, while also being highly endurable to treading. Its double side channels allow us to house all types of cabling (circuit closure wires for avoiding tension drops, telephone cables, etc).





Combined with our rigid led strips, it can be used as an ultra thin surface luminaire for ceilings. This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need joints. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 21mm and a power not greater than 40W/m. In order to avoid system malfunctions and potential failures, We recommend combining it with Canovelles our Vizcaya ecoled strip or similar products with our DUO waterproof system.

When installed under conditions of high humidity, we strongly recommend filling the profile with the resin in order to achieve an IP68.

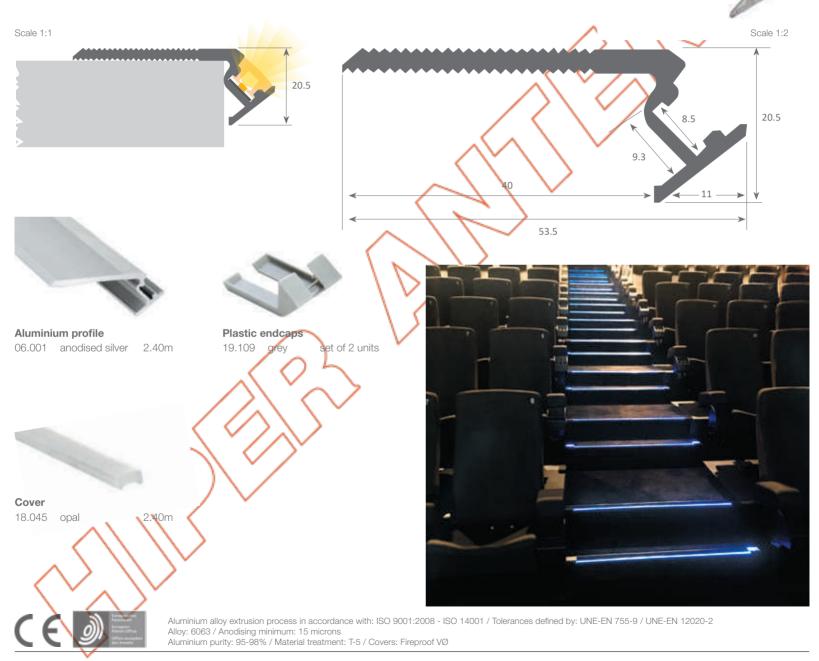
We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.





NIZA ECO

Our BASIC led profile series, suitable for stair lighting is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver (on demand, we can supply anodised black or other coloured finishings). Its rubber cover, combined with this profile, provides an IP20 rating while at the same time offering a more homogeneous illumination. Although this is an option with reduced dimensions, it is at the same time an economical solution. We recommend using it with our Cíes ecoled strips. **We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.** 



Our BASIC led profile series, suitable for stair lighting is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in black anodised (on demand can be supplied with silver anodised or other coloured finishings).

Its rubber cover, when combined with this profile, provides an IP20 while also offering a more homogeneous illumination. Also, its design allows us to achieve upward as well as downward light emissions, which is also interesting for lighting up the lower part of the step.

This profile and its cover are available in lengths of 2.40 metres. We recommend using it with our Cies ecoled strips (with PCB not wider than 8mm and IP20).

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



Œ

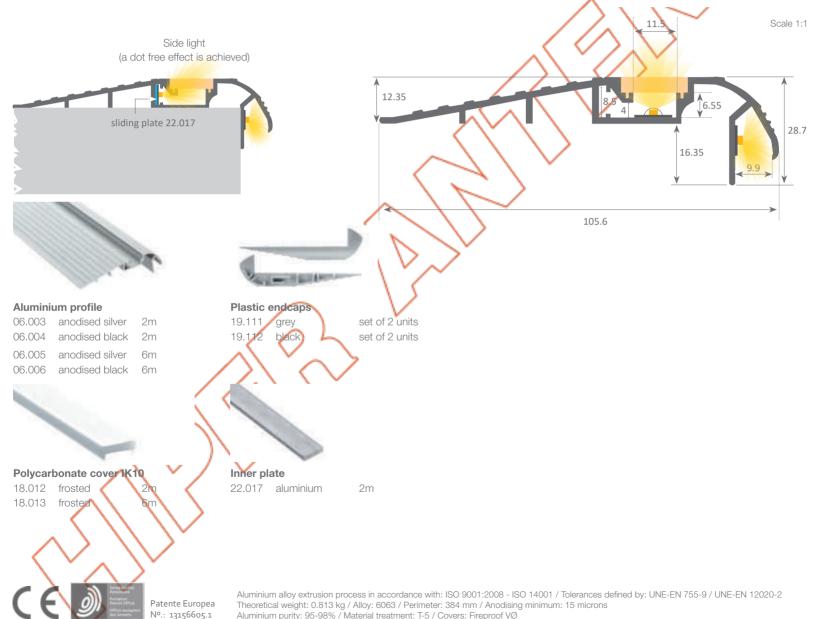
IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series, treadable and for indoor use is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised silver and black.

Its "easy-ON" cover, when combined with this profile, provides an IP65 rating. Therefore, the profile can be used in places with high levels of humidity, while also being highly endurable to treading. Front lighting is achieved by placing a led strip with a maximum width of 14mm under the cover. Additionally, by means of a metal plate, we can obtain side lighting, thus ensuring a perfect dot free light emission. The step's lower area can also be illuminated by using a second led strip.

This profile and its cover are both available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, allowing us to carry out large projects where all the profiles do not need joints. In order to avoid system malfunctions and potential failures, we recommend combining the profile with our Canovelles-Vizcaya led strips or similar products with our DUO waterproof system. For side lighting, we use a metal plate and we recommend the use of our Granada-Cíes-Alicante or Avila ecoled strips with this profile.

#### We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.



Project carried out by the architect Juan Carlos Roure with the collaboration of Lumen's Boulevard.

12

\_ 117 \_

000

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series, treadable and for indoor use, is intended for achieving illuminated joints on carpets, parquet floor or similar. It is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in anodised black.

## ESTAMBUL

This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 3 metres and allow you to house led strips with a maximum PCB width of 10mm.

We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Canovelles to obtain a dot free effect. We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



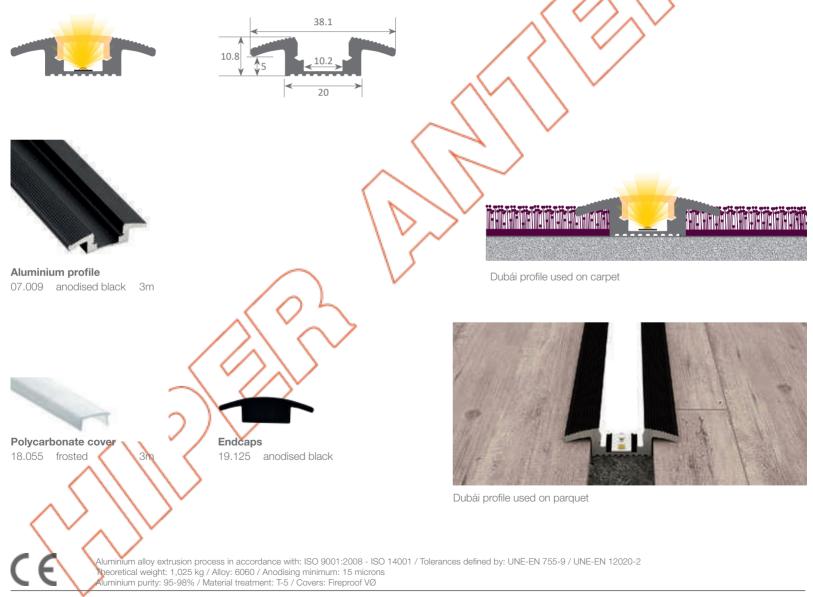
Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series, manufactured in black anodised is intended for achieving illuminated joints on carpets, parquet floor or similar. Suitable for illuminating parquet floors, stairs, carpets or others.

# DUBA

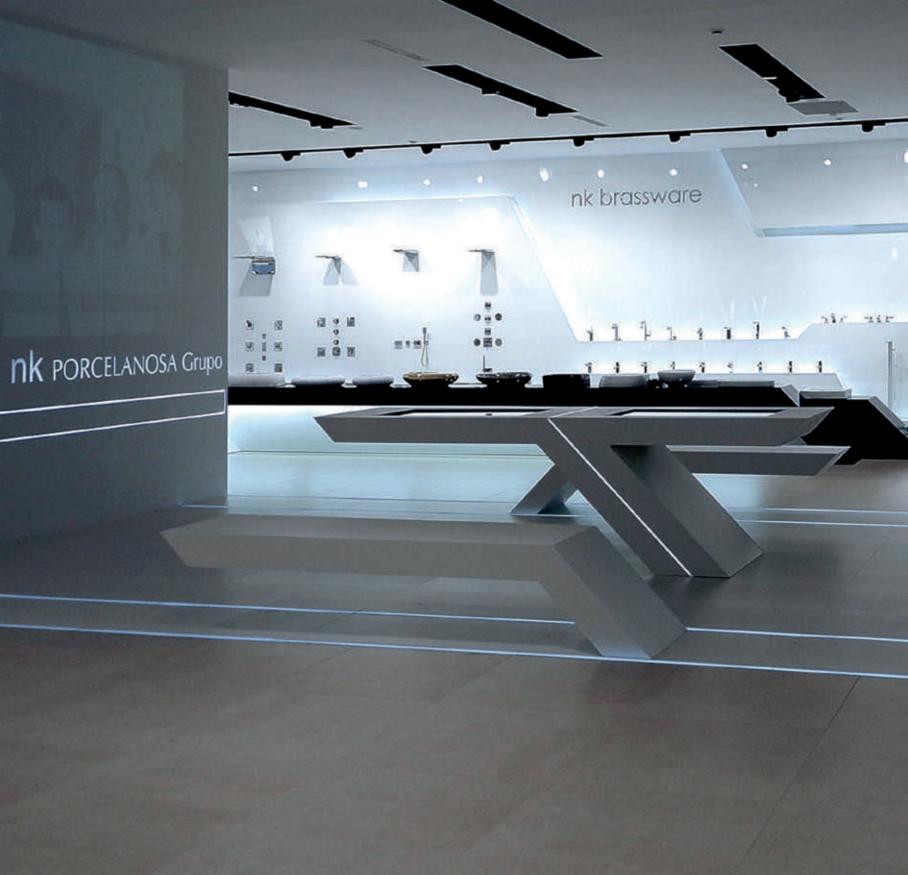
This profile and its covers are available in lengths of 3 metres and allow to house led strips with a maximum PCB width of 10mm.

We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Canovelles to obtain a dot free effect. We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

Scale 1:1

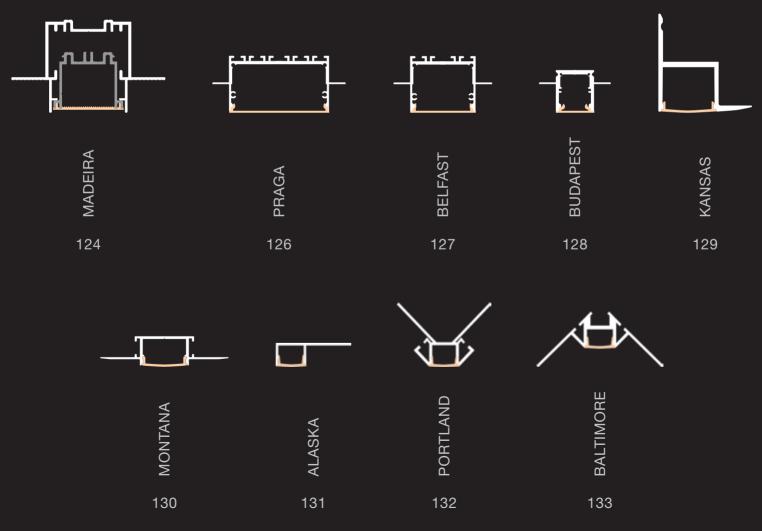












 $\Delta | \rangle +$ 

٨Đ

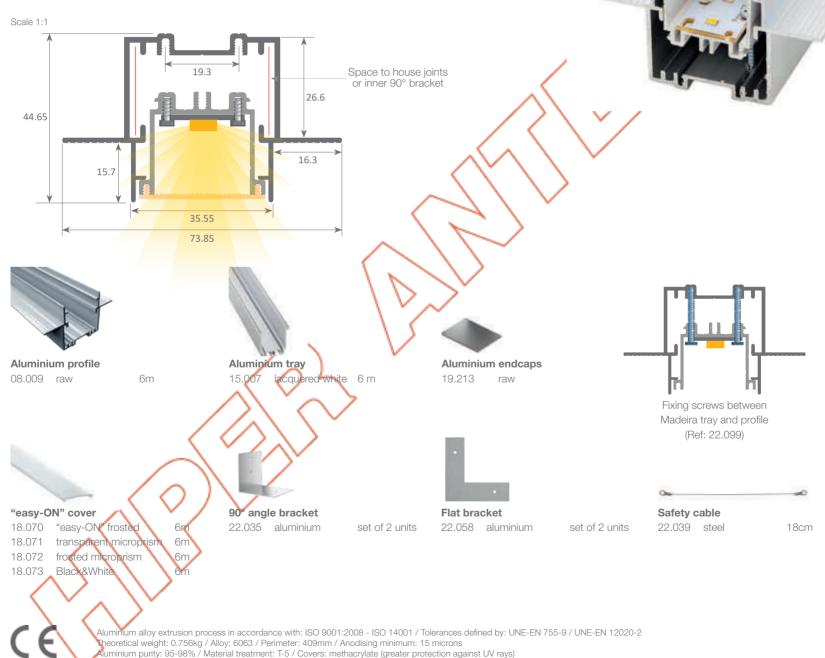
Aroka

IP65

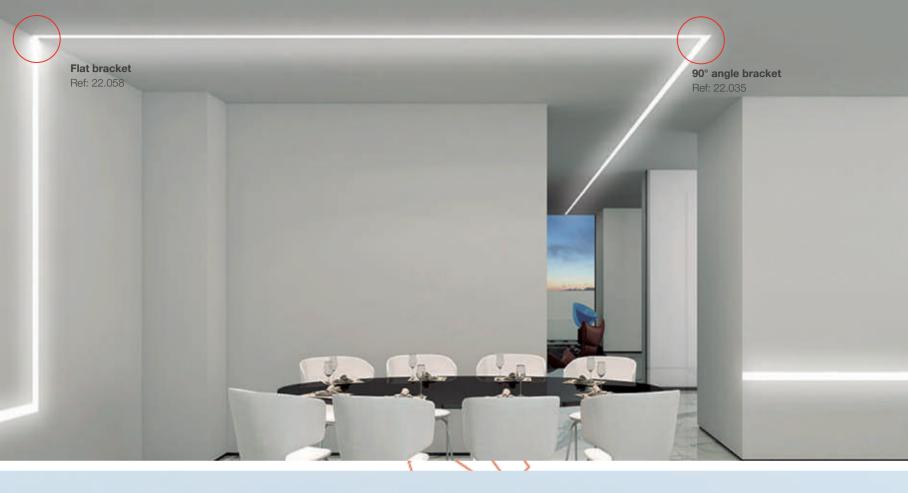
Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and is available in raw aluminium. It is ideal for illuminating ceilings and wall surfaces, where the profile is perfectly integrated. These optimum adherence properties are achievable thanks to Madeira's two side trims, which end up entirely covered under the plaster wall's surface once the mounting has been finished. We recommend the use of a metal mesh on our Madeira, in order to strengthen the mounted joints and also to avoid cracks in the future.

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 20mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend the use of our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

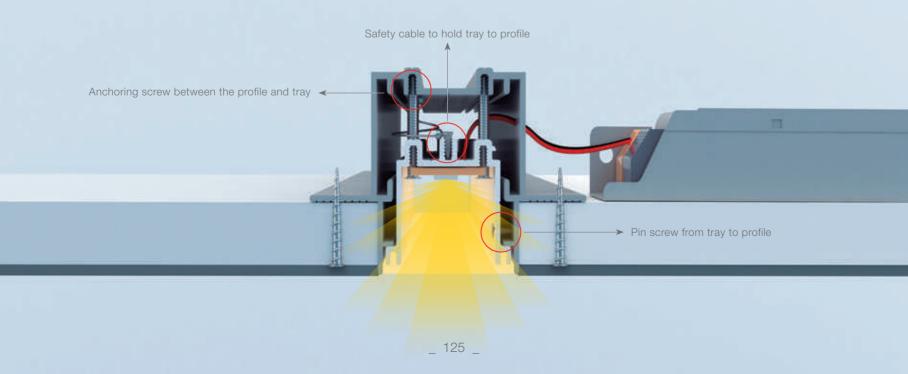
We offer a 10 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



www.luznegra.net



#### Front removable tray system with triple fall protection (safety anchorage)



PRAGA

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity white lacquered aluminium.

The cover is available in opal white. This profile allows us to house a rigid led strip, achieving high luminosity (specially suitable for supermarkets, shopping centres, etc.).

This profile and its covers are available in 2m lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

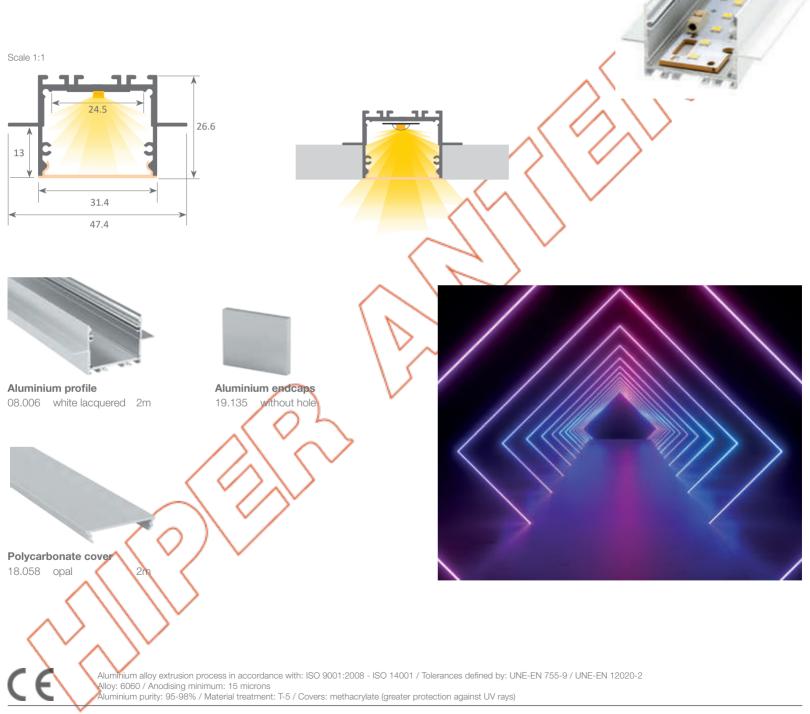


BELFAST

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity white lacquered aluminium.

The cover is available in opal white. This profile allows us to house a rigid led strip, achieving high luminosity (specially suitable for supermarkets, shopping centres, etc).

This profile and its covers are available in 2m lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



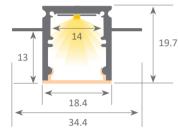
BUDAPEST

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing is manufactured in high purity white lacquered aluminium.

The cover is available in opal white finishing. This profile allows us to use a flexible led strip with a power not greater than 20W/m. We recommend using 20mm rigid led strips or ecoled Elite. Both profile and covers are available in 2m lengths.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

Scale 1:1





Aluminium profile 08.005 white lacquered 2m







Polycarbonate cover

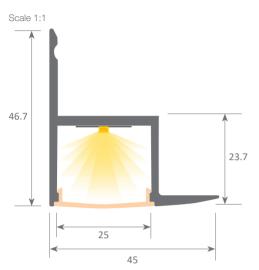
Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Noy: 6060 / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Numinium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

www.luznegra.net

Our BASIC led profile series for ceilings and walls is manufactured in high purity aluminium, available in silver anodised. This profile is designed to be used in ceilings or walls, offering an easy, elegant and perimetral lighting. This is perfect for concealing the edges in false ceilings.

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 20mm and a power not greater than 40W/m. We recommend using 20mm rigid led strips or ecoled Eite.

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.





Aluminium profile 08.008 anodised silver 2m







1

KANSAS



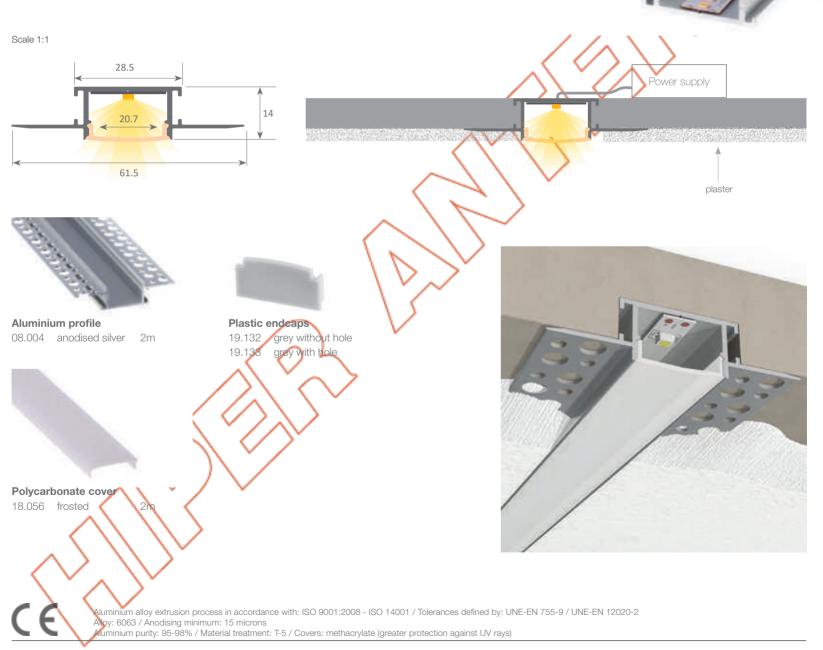
Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.7kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 223.30mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

MONTANA

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and is available in silver anodised. It is ideal for illuminating ceilings and wall surfaces, where the profile is perfectly integrated. These optimum adherence properties are achievable thanks to Montana's two perforated side trims, which end up entirely covered under the plaster wall's surface once the mounting has been finished. We recommend the use of a metal mesh on our Montana, in order to strengthen the mounted joints and also to avoid cracks in the future.

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 20mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. It can also be combined with our rigid led strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



ASKA

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. The profile is ideal for illuminating bathrooms, kitchens and similar areas, where it is mounted on tiles, ceramic or stoneware surfaces. Also, due to its perforated L-shaped trim, it is easy to fit the profile into concrete and this way we achieve a perfect adhesion to the wall.

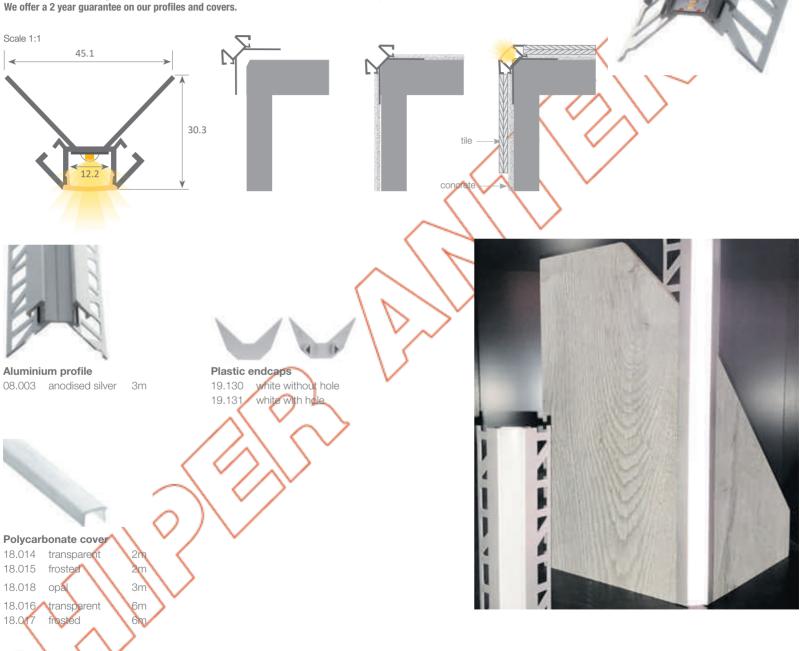
This profile has one trim and can be mounted between two tiles or used as a corner/wall ending. It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12.5mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. This profile is ideal for illuminating bathrooms, kitchens and similar areas, where it is mounted on tiles, ceramic or stoneware surfaces. Also, due to its two perforated L-shaped trims, it is easy to fit the profile into concrete in order to achieve a perfect adhesion to the wall. This profile is designed for outer corners.

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12.5mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips.



Juminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 eoretical weight: 0.356kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 227.6mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns uminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)

\_ 132 \_

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. This profile is ideal for illuminating bathrooms, kitchens and similar areas, where it is mounted on tiles, ceramic or stoneware surfaces. Also, due to its perforated L-shaped trims, it is easy to fit the profile into concrete in order to achieve a perfect adhesion to the wall. This profile is designed for inner corners.

# BALTIMORE

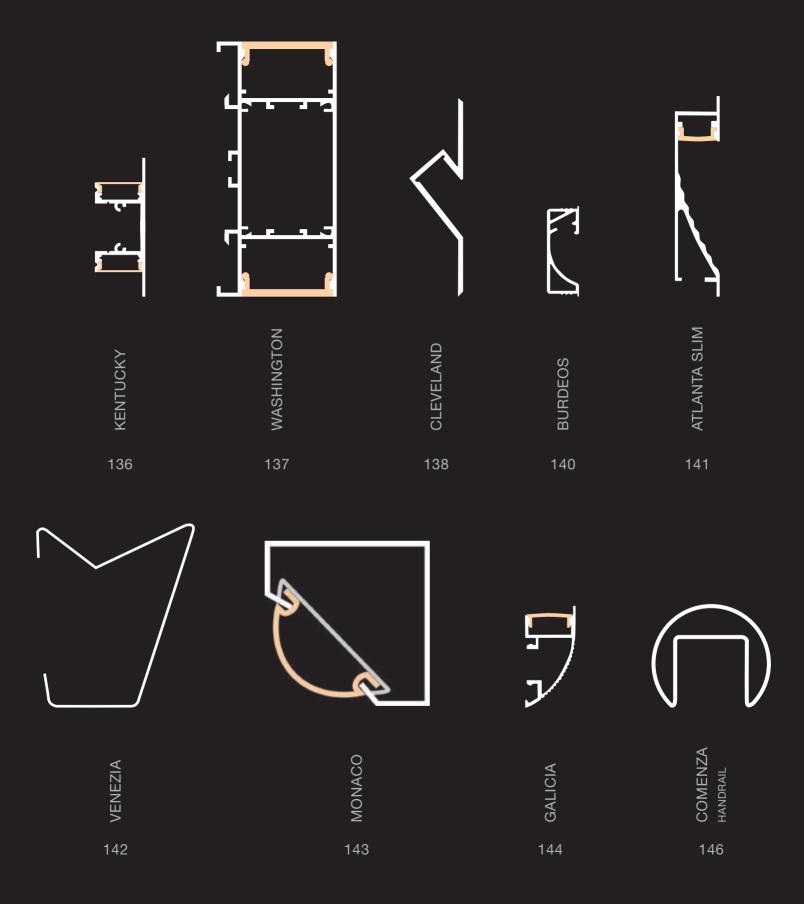
It is suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12.5mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. **We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.** 



\_ 133 \_

# led profiles for walls





Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. The profile is suitable for corridors and walls, where it offers Up&Down led lighting. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled led strips. We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



Aluminium profile 09.005 anodised silver 3m



Aluminium endcaps 19.141 without hole





Polycarbonate cover 18.063 opal 3m



20.024 chrome steel



Option: aluminium skirting board

luminum alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 peoretical weight: 0.320kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 135.5mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns numinium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

www.luznegra.net

Scale 1:1

49.5

17.3

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. The profile is suitable for aisles and walls, where it offers Up&Down led lighting. Its central channel houses the power supply and allows the cables to pass through for the circuit's closure, therefore reducing steep voltage drops.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 25mm and a power not greater than 40W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled led strips. It can also be used with our rigid led strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.



Aluminium profile 09.006 anodised silver Зm



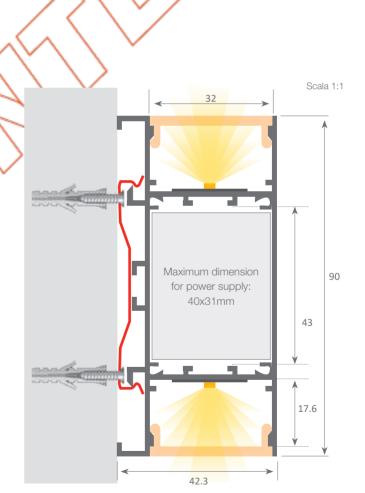
18.064 opal



Clip

**Plastic endcaps** 19.142 grey without hole





WASHINGTO

Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 Jolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 / Theoretical weight: 1.450kg / Alloy: 6063 Perimeter: 641.4mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns / Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

www.luznegra.net

20.025 chrome ste

Our BASIC led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. It is ideal for indirectly lighting up aisles and walls. It can also be used in drywalls and between wooden panels to indirectly light upwards and downwards. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our ecoled Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. We offer a 2 year guarantee. Scale 1:1 28.6 70.2 12.2mm maximum led strip 21 19. Aluminium profile 09.004 anodised silver Зm **Plastic endcaps** 19.139 grey without hole 19.140 grey with hole luminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 heoretical weight: 0.426kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 201.4mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns uminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

\_ 138 \_



Our BASIC led profile series is manufactured in white plastic and does not require a cover. It is ideal for indirectly lighting up furniture and display units.

Once mounted, the profile can also be used between wooden panels to indirectly light upwards and downwards.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 10mm and a power not greater than 16W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, we recommend combining it with our Cíes ecoled strip. **We offer a 2 year guarantee.** 



ATLANTA

SEIM

Our BASIC led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. It is ideal for indirect lighting in walls and ceilings. It can be integrated into the wall, plasterboard or wooden panels to indirectly light upwards or downwards.

Suitable for led trips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. We recommend combining it with COB our Elite ecoled strip in order to achieve an homogeneous illumination, while also improving the dot free effect.



Our BASIC led profile series for wall applications is a folded aluminium profile and with a lacquered white finish. It is ideal for ceiling and ambience lighting. Drivers can be housed inside along with other types of cables, such as telephone, network or similar, allowing circuit closures and therefore avoiding voltage drops.

This profile is available in 2m lengths and suitable for using with our Vizcaya-Barcelona flexible ecoled strips.

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.



this is not an extruded profile (manually folded profile) there are some tolerances in the final external measurements (mm). The dimensions therefore in this technical drawing are approximate.

But the states

Our BASIC led profile series for wall and ceiling applications is a folded aluminium profile lacquered in white. It is ideal for ceilings, walls and ambience lighting. Drivers can be housed inside along with other types of cables, such as telephone, network or similar, allowing circuit closures and therefore avoiding voltage drops.

# MONACO

Profile available in 2m lengths and designed for use with flexible or rigid led strips (with a maximum width of 20mm).

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.



As this is not an extruded profile (manually folded profile) there are some tolerances in the final external measurements (mm). The dimensions therefore in this technical drawing are approximate.

GALICIA

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. The profile is suitable for corridors and walls.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, while also improving the dot free effect, we recommend combining it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strips. **We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.** 





Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for handrails, manufactured in polished stainless steel AISI 316 (on demand the profile and the rest of components can be supplied in a shiny finish). This profile allows us to incorporate led lighting by means of our Philadelphia or Versalles led profile (Versalles being the most recommended).

We also offer a wide range of accessories such as wall supports, endcaps and different types of joints. This steel profile is available in 5m lengths, which allows us to carry out long installations without needing any joints.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, we recommend using our opal cover along with Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled led strips.

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.

#### Scale 1:1



led profile by Luz Negra

HANDRAII

Agulations: Technical Building Code TBC by Applus Andrail diameter: Ø 42mm / AISI 316 Stainless steel - resistant to corrosion and high temperatures .20°

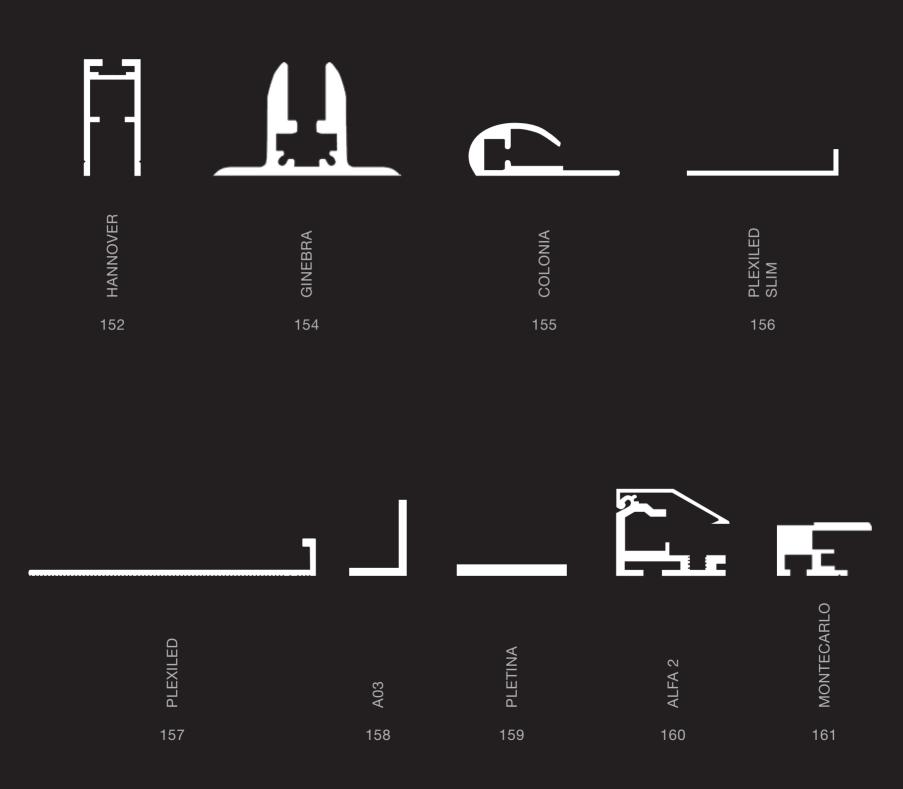
• ()°





COMENZA led profile





Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. This profile can be used for many different purposes, such as ceilings and signage, due to its ultra thin methacrylate with optical effect.

# HANNOVER

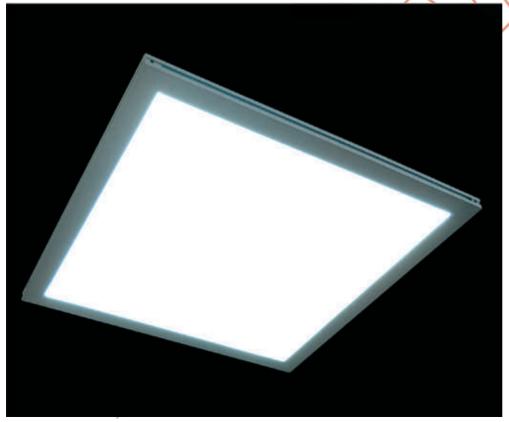
Its etched methacrylate surface makes it ideal for hanging (display signs). We can also manufacture hanging or wall-based luminaires, both with Up&Down or side lighting. Its use with glass or methacrylate converts it into a practical illuminated shelf.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 11mm and a power not greater than 30W/m. We recommend using it with COB our Granada ecoled strip in order to obtain intense brightness.











21

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. This profile can be used for many different purposes, such as wall or table signage, due to its etched methacrylate surface (display signs with diffused lighting).

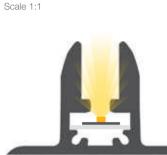
# GINEBRA

We can also use it as an illuminated shelf with glass or methacrylate.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 15mm and a power not greater than 20W/m.

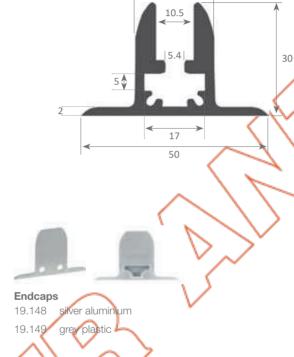
We recommend using it with our Avila ecoled strip in order to obtain white or coloured illumination.

We offer a 10 year guarantee.





Aluminium profile 12.003 anodised silver Зm





www.luznegra.net

5x3mm

Inner plate 12.017 aluminium 1000

Theoretical weight: 0.910kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 236mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns

Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5

COLONIA

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surface applications, is manufactured in high purity aluminium, available in silver anodised and ideal for indirect lighting.

Suitable for use with led strips with a maximum width of 5mm such as our Granada or Cies ecoled strips. It is designed to house 5mm optic methacrylate in order to achieve a luminous panel. **We offer a 10 year guarantee.** 





Our BASIC led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. This profile is a good provider of heat dissipation and can be used for walls and furniture applications, where the led strips are fixed to the sides. Moreover, it also offers upward and downward lighting. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 5mm, such as our Granada ecoled strips.

### PLEXILED

It is mainly used as a heat dissipating plate for led panels, combined with our PLEXILED optic methacrylate.

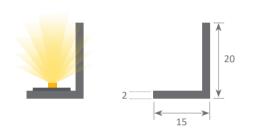
We offer a 2 year guarantee.



www.luznegra.net

Our BASIC led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. This profile is a good provider of heat dissipation and can be used for walls and furniture applications, where the led strips are fixed to the sides. Moreover, it also offers upward and downward lighting. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 12mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strip. We offer a 2 year guarantee.

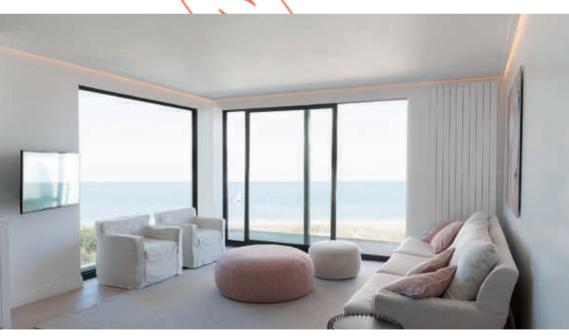
Scale 1:1







Aluminium profile		
12.009	anodised silver	6m
12.010	white lacquered	6m
12.011	anodised black	6m
12.012	raw	6m



A03

Adhesive magnet 42.001 12 mm

Alumi

num alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.178kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 69.35mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5

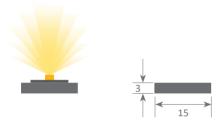
ETINA

Our BASIC led profile series which is manufactured in high purity raw aluminium. This is an economic alternative for applying minimum dissipation to a led strip.

Suitable for use with led strips with a maximum width of 15mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. We recommend using it with our Canovelles-Barcelona-Gomera-COB ecoled strip.

We offer a 2 year guarantee.

Scale 1:1





Aluminium profile 12.017 raw (1000x15x3mm)



42.001 12mm



Foldable front panel

ALFA 2

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. The profile is composed of a base and a lid, joined together by means of a spring effect plate (all supplied separately). This has been designed for manufacturing ultra thin display signs in methacrylate optic with side lighting.

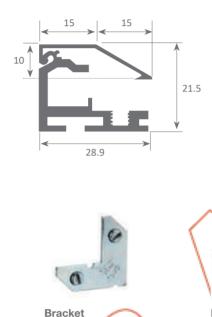
#### The profile/cover can be lifted up allowing us to easily change the advertisement in a question of minutes.

We recommend using it with our Granada ecoled strip or similar.

We offer a 10 year guarantee.

Scale 1:1





aluminium

22.025



22.024

steel spring

Aluminium profile 12.004 anodised silver 3m

anodised silver

6m

Foldable front panel

12.005

19.150anodised silver3m19.151anodised silver6m



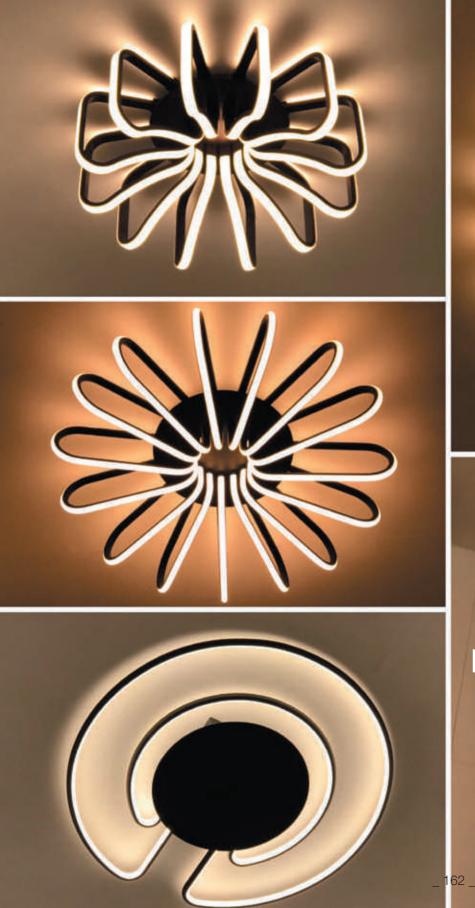
Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.549kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 186mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Aluminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised. It is ideal for the manufacturing of extremely thin luminous panels for ceilings or advertising displays.

# MONTECARLO

We recommend using it with our Granada ecoled strip and designed to house optic methacrylate. We offer a 10 year guarantee.







# flexible led profiles





MILANC

SE IN/

IP65

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile for surfaces (only 4.05mm high) is manufactured in high purity anodised aluminium and available in two different colours (the profile can also be supplied in raw aluminium with no coating of paint).

The profile is ideal for using on wall surfaces, furniture, shelves and similar areas, where we require a minimalist profile with verv reduced dimensions.

Its cover (available in 5 different finishes), has our "easy-ON" system. Once combined with this profile, it provides an IP65 rating to the luminaire.

This can be used in places with high levels of humidity, for example bathrooms, kitchens, gyms, spas, cold storage chambers, fridges, and others.

The profile and its covers are available in lengths of 2 and 6 metres, thus allowing us to carry out large projects where all profiles do not have joints or similar surface breaks.

It is suitable for led strips with a maximum length of 10mm, whose power level does not exceed 15W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous and diffused illumination, we recommend using with our opal cover with COB ecoled strips.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.



uminium purity: 95-98% / Material treatment: T-5 / Covers: methacrylate (greater protection against UV rays)



HARMONY

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surface applications, is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised and lacquered white (on demand, we can offer different anodised and lacquered finishings). This profile can be used for many different purposes, not only surfaces, but also for hanging luminaires or similar, where we require a more flexible profile which can be adapted to certain bends and irregular shapes. Minimum bending radius is of 22cm. Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 13mm and a power not greater than 20W/m.

In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, we recommend combining it with our Cíes-Barcelona ecoled strips.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on profiles and covers.



Made with Harmony led Profile Cortesy of Decovision -

1

AST

HARMONY XS

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surface applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and available in silver anodised and lacquered white (on demand, we can offer different anodised and lacquered finishings). This profile can be used for many different purposes, not only surfaces, and also for hanging luminaires or similar where we require a more flexible profile which can adapt to certain bends and irregular shapes. Minimum bending radius radius must be of 22cm.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 13mm and a power not greater than 20W/m. In order to obtain a more homogeneous illumination, we recommend combining it with our Cíes ecoled strips.

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee on profiles and covers.



# Flex&Cover

These are opaline, flexible PVC covers which are ideal for outdoor use and treadable.

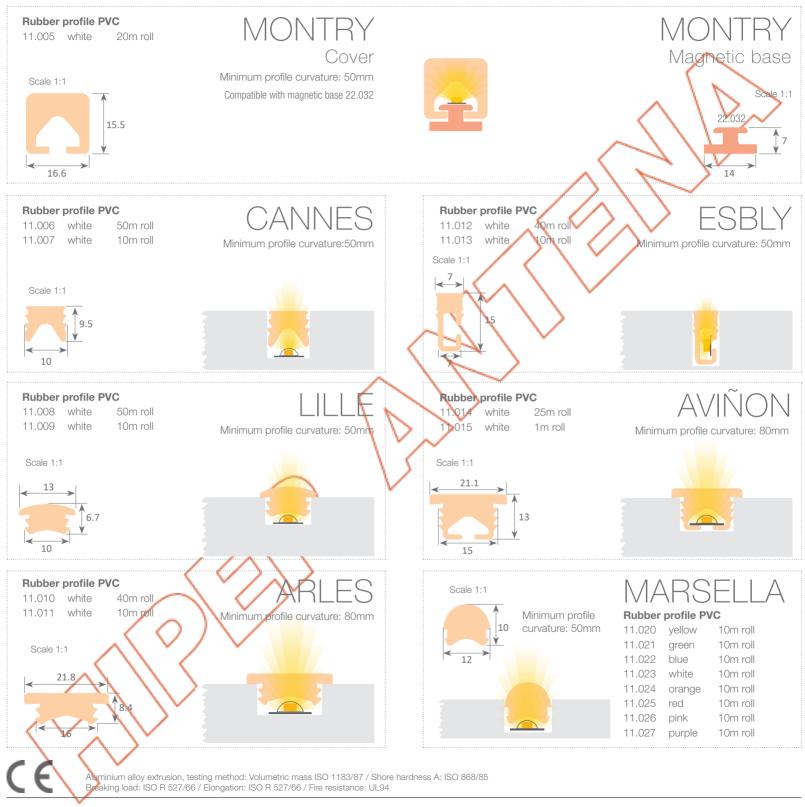
Specially indicated for applications where we need a curve (both concave and convex), such as in furniture, displays and similar. By applying pressure they are inserted into wooden surfaces, PVC, plaster, etc.

The led which is to be used, must have a power not greater than 14W/m unless it is used with compatible led profiles, indicated on page 40.

On demand we can supply any of these profiles in opaline colours (please check with our technical department).













# Flex&Cover by Luz Negra

LYON

Our BASIC led profile series for surface applications is manufactured in a grey coloured flexible rubber (on demand, we can supply different finishings).

This profile is specially suitable for embedding into straight or curved wooden surfaces (minimum bending radius being 20cm).

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 10mm and a power not greater than 10W/m.

This profile does not have any cover, so we recommend using it with our Ibiza ecoled strip, which

offers an IP67 DUO protection layer (preventing dust and dirt from entering).

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.



-GON

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series is for surfaces, manufactured in flexible plastic and available with a frosted finishing. It can be used for many purposes, where we require a more flexible profile which can be adapted to certain bends and irregular shapes, similar to a neon profile. It has a frontal minimum bending radius of 15cm and a side one of 25cm.

Suitable for led strips with a maximum width of 11mm and a power not greater than 15W/m. We recommend using our Avila and Jerez ecoled strips for side bending due to its S shaped PCB. In order to place the led inside we can use a leading thread .

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.

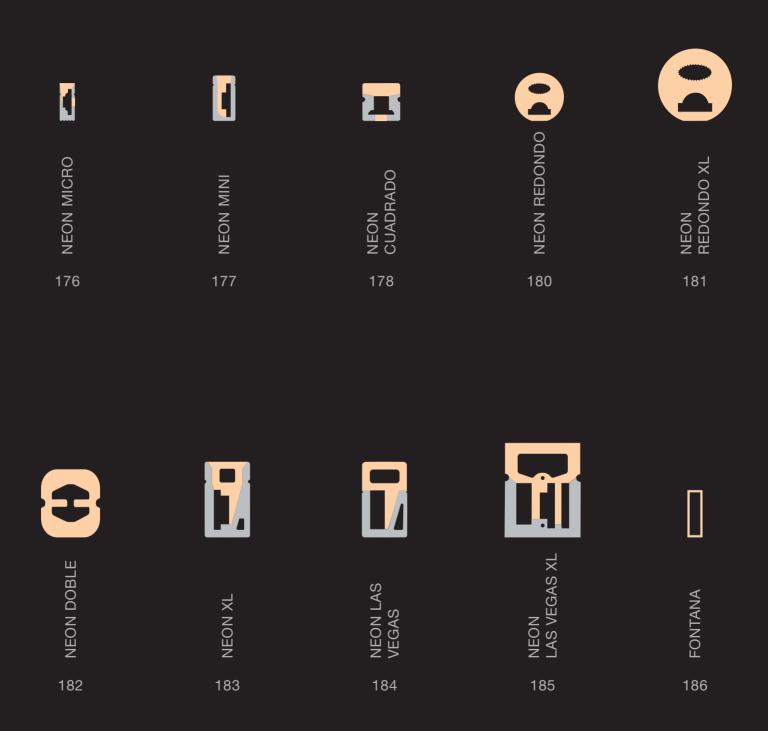
Once the kit has been completed, the end caps can be fixed to the ends of the profiles in order to achieve a water-tightness of IP67.

Scale 1:2 Scale 1:1 13.6 15 Plastic endcaps **Plastic profile** 11.018 frosted frosted without ho 5m 10/14 rosted with hole 9 Clip 20.029 plastic

#### silicone led profiles (neon)

We have incorporated into our range of products 10 high quality silicone profiles with all their accessories. We can insert the required led strip inside, in order to create texts or perimetral decorative lighting. These profiles are suitable for indoor or outdoor zones (IP67).

2002



NEON

MICRC

A very small, high quality silicone profile with an opal front. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. As it is extremely thin, it is also ideal for publicity texts and corporate letters on a small scale (its flexibility allows us to create very small letters).

It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 6mm and a power not greater than 12W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Cíes.

Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 100m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

We offer a 2 year guarantee.



NEON

MINI

A very small, high quality silicone profile with an opal front. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. As it is extremely thin, it is also ideal for publicity texts and corporate letters on a small scale (its flexibility allows us to create very small letters).

It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 8mm and a power not greater than 12W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Cíes. Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 100m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

We offer a 2 year guarantee.



A high quality silicone profile with an opal front. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. It is ideal for publicity texts and corporate letters, similar to traditional neons. It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 6mm and a power not greater than 12W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Cíes.

Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 100m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.

Scale 1:2 Scale 1:1 10 5.6 6.8 10 Neón Cuadrado Led Silicone endcaps 10.003 Neón cuadrado 1-100m 19.164 without hole (PCB max. 6mm) 19.165 with front hole 19.166 with side hole Silicone for waterproofing Clip 20.034 aluminiun 22.033 100ml How to bend



A high quality opal coloured silicone profile. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. It is ideal for publicity texts and corporate letters, similar to traditional neons. It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 5mm and a power not greater than 12W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Cíes.

Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 100m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.



A high quality opal coloured silicone profile. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. It is ideal for publicity texts and corporate letters, similar to traditional neons. It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 5mm and a power not greater than 12W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Castellón-Elite 10. Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 50m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

# NEON REDONDO XL

We offer a 2 year guarantee.



A high quality silicone profile with front and side finishings in opal. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, floor embedding etc.

It has two internal cavities which house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 10mm and a power not greater than 14W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Castellón.

Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 25m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

We offer a 2 year guarantee.



A high quality silicone profile with an opal front. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. It is ideal for publicity texts specially when large corporate letters are requested. It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 10mm and a power not greater than 14W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Castellón.

## NEON XL

Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 100m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.



NEON

LAS VEGAS

A high quality silicone profile with front and side finishings in opal. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. It is ideal for publicity texts specially when large corporate letters are requested.

It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 10mm and a power not greater than 14W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Castellón.

Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 100m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

We offer a 2 year guarantee.

Scale 1:2 Scale 1:1 20 10.8 |12 Neón Las Vegas Led Silicone endcaps 10.006 Neón Las Vegas 1-100m 19.173 without hole (PCB max. 10mm) 19.174 with front ho 19.17 with side hole with bottom hole Silicone for waterproofing Clip 20.037 aluminium 22.033 100ml How to bend

NEON

LAS VEGASX

A high quality silicone profile with front and side finishings in opal. It is suitable for perimetral decorative lighting, illuminating cavities, etc. It is ideal for publicity texts specially when large corporate letters are requested.

It has one internal cavity that can house an IP20 led strip, with a maximum PCB of 12mm and a power not greater than 14W/m. We recommend combining this profile with ecoled Castellón. It also has 2 additional cavities which allow us to insert aluminium plates which give body to the shapes created, keeping them in place .

keeping them in place . Thanks to its IP67 waterproofing and its UV protection, this product is suitable for outdoor areas and damp zones (sealing the connector and the endcap with the recommended silicone is a must). We offer you this profile in 40m rolls or cut to size (minimum 1m MOQ).

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee.



Our PROFESIONAL led profile series for surfaces is made of transparent silicone. This profile is designed for waterproofing flexible led strips. Suitable for use with led strips with a maximum PCB width of 10mm and a power not greater than 20W/m.

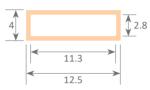
# FONTANA

We recommend using a thread in order to install the led strip inside this profile. For the complete module, we can achieve a watertightness of IP67 by sealing the endcaps to the profile. **We offer a 2 year guarantee.** 

Scale 1:1

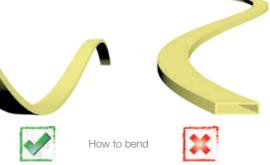
Scale 1:2







Silicone profile 10.009 transparent 1-200m Silicone endcaps 19.181 without hole 19.182 with 2 hples 19.183 with 4 holes Sealing silicone 22.033 100ml



# Big Profiles

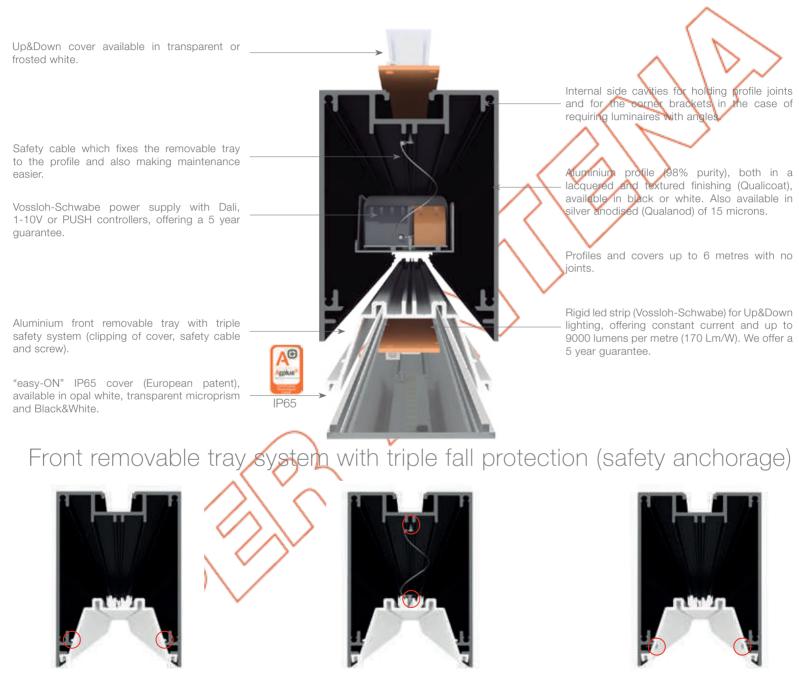
A wide range of large and medium sized profiles used to manufacture surface, hanging, recessed luminaires or wall lamps.

Our main models are available with our exclusive IP65 "easy-ON" system. Both profile and cover are also available in lengths of up to 6 metres in one single piece.

We also offer models with trellis covers, optics, 3-phase rails for spotlights, recessed and assymetrical lighting.

Led Profile Múnich Slim Photographs courtesy of singular.design

System with front removable tray which permits easy access to the led strip and power supply, therefore allowing very fast and simple maintenance.



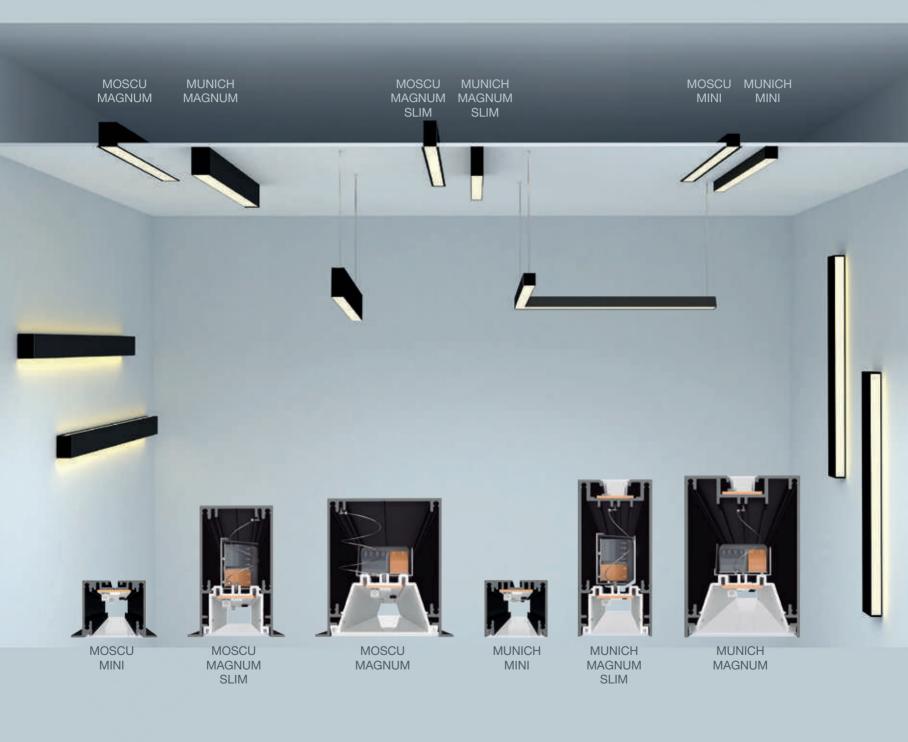
Pin screw from tray to profile

Profile clipping with profile tray

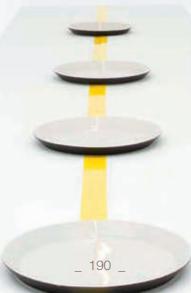
Safety cable to hold tray to profile

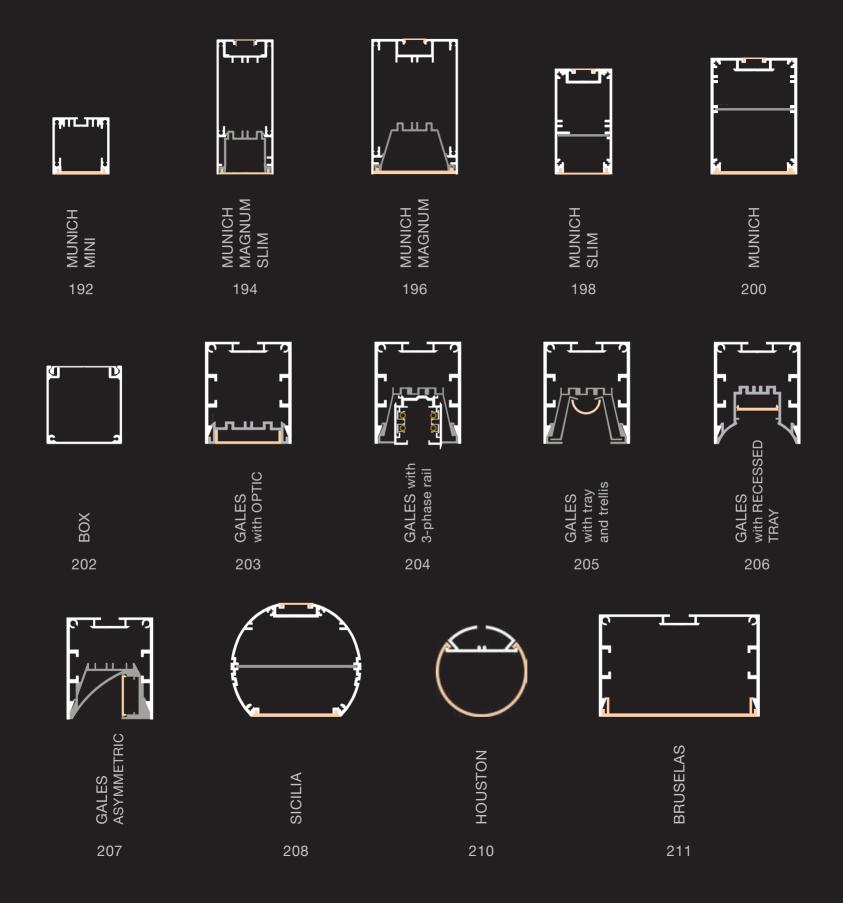
Aluminium profiles with our "easy-ON" system, offering an IP65 and designed for hanging, surfaces and embedding.

Front removable tray with triple safety system (except "Mini" models).



### big profiles for surfaces and hanging





MUNICH

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium. It is suitable for using on ceilings or for hanging luminaires and even on walls. This profile can be combined with our "easy-ON" cover, which offers a waterproofing of IP65 to the

luminaire, which is extremely useful in areas with high humidity levels. We have also available Black&White cover, transparent or frosted microprism which improve glare and

UGR levels. Both profile and cover are available in bars of 6m length, allowing us to carry out long projects with no joints.

21.002 white

21.003 black

We offer 10 years of guarantee on profiles and 4 years of guarantee on covers.



Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.835kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 352mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

transparent microprism

frosted microprism

Black&White

6m

6m

Patente Europea

Nº.: 13156605.1

18.071

18.072

18.073

38

set of 2 units

set of 2 units





194

90° angle bracket Ref: 22.049

**90° angle bracket** 22.049 aluminium

Flat bracket

Ref: 22.059

90° angle bracket Ref: 22.049

set of 2 units



Inner plate

. Ref: 22.050

Flat bracket 22.059 aluminium

Inner plate22.050aluminium

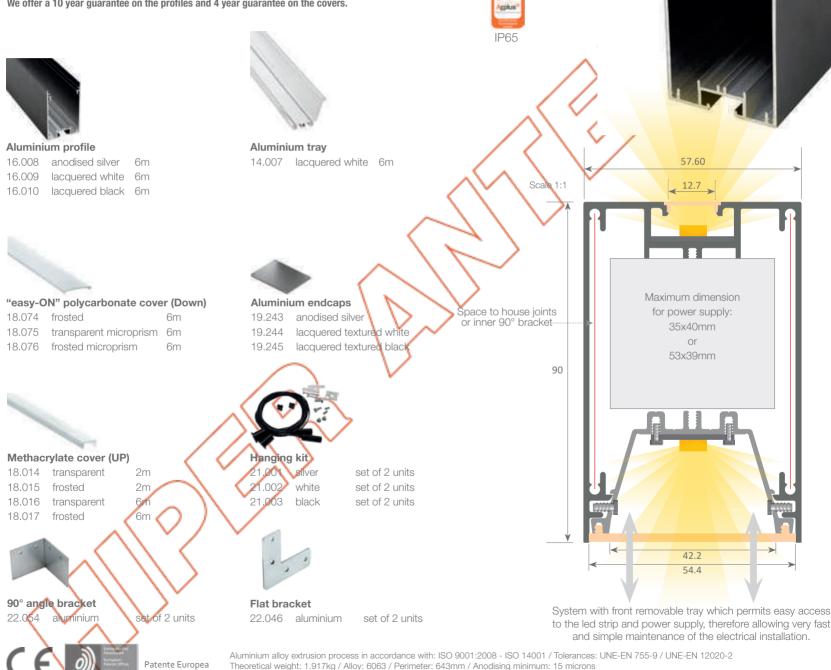
set of 2 units

set of 2 units

MUNC

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. Its inner tray (were we can find the led and the power supply) can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. It is suitable for hanging, surfaces and walls (providing Up&Down lighting); drivers can be housed inside. This profile can be combined with a white frosted cover ("easy-ON" system), to achieve a waterpoofing of IP65 (very necessary in damp zones). We also have available microprism covers both in transparent and frosted, which improve glare and UGR levels. Both profile and covers are available in lengths of 6m, allowing us to carry out long installations without joints.

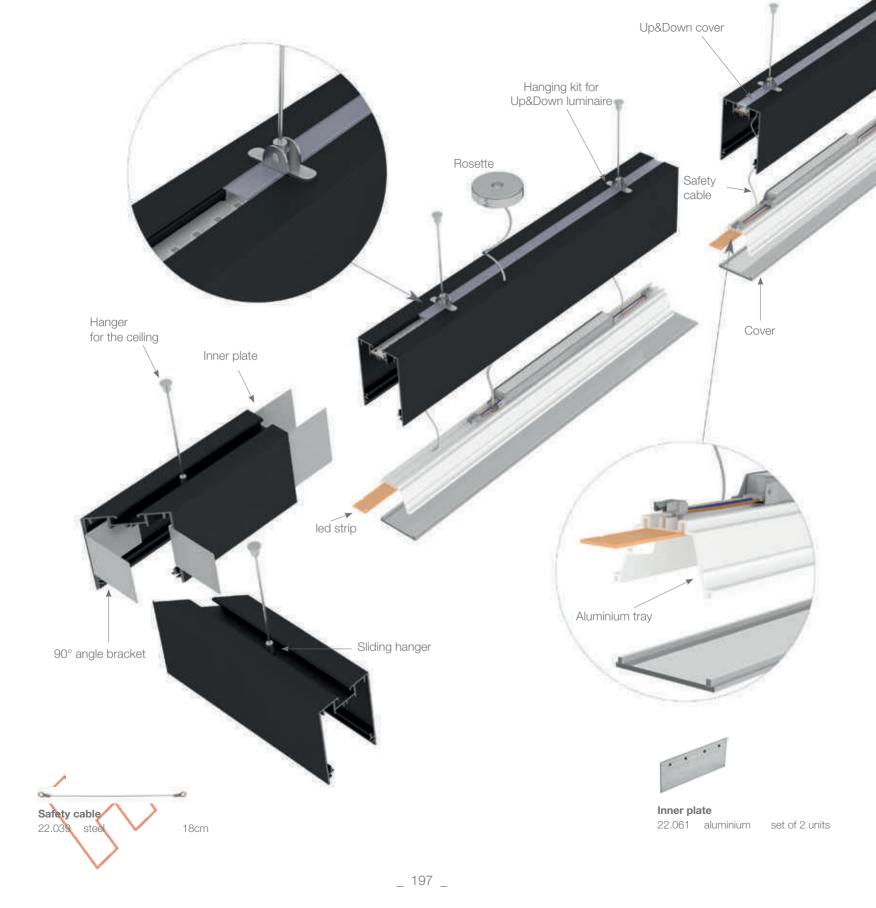
We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and 4 year guarantee on the covers.



Nº.: 13156605.1

\_ 196 \_

Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ



MUNICH

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. It is also supplied in lacquered white or textured black and ideal for using on ceilings or for hanging luminaires and even on walls (providing Up&Down lighting). Drivers can be housed inside.

This profile can be combined with our "easy-ON" frosted white cover, which offers an IP65 to the luminaire, which is extremely useful in areas with high humidity levels (in this case, not suitable for our Black&White profiles). We also have available transparent and frosted microprism covers which improve glare and UGR levels.



Patente Europea

Nº.: 13156605.1

Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Theoretical weight: 1.16 Kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 524mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns

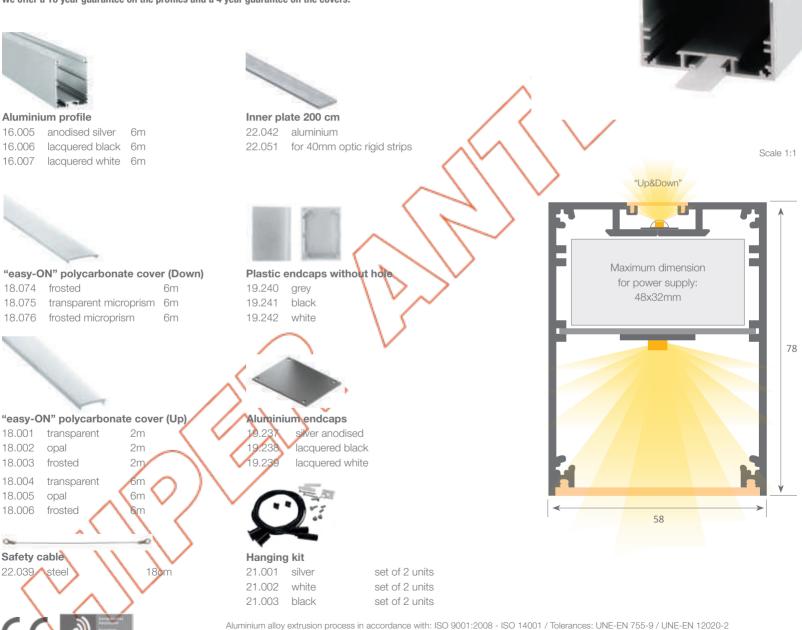


# Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. It is also supplied in lacquered white or textured black and ideal for using on ceilings or for hanging luminaires and even on walls (providing Up&Down lighting). Drivers can be housed inside.

This profile can be combined with our "easy-ON" frosted white cover, which offers an IP65 to the luminaire, which is extremely useful in areas with high humidity levels (in this case, not suitable for our Black&White profiles). We also have available transparent and frosted microprism covers which improve glare and UGR levels.

Both profile and cover are available in 6m lengths, allowing us to carry out long installations without joints.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.



led profile by Luz Negra

MUNICH

٨Đ

Applus

IP65

Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.350Kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 604mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Patente Europea

Nº.: 13156605.1

\_ 200 \_



TRELLIS cover



SMOOTH cover



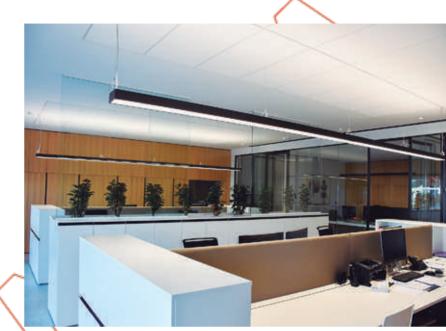
MICROPRISMATIC cover

#### New microprismatic covers

The type of cover we choose for a luminaire doesn't only affect its appearance or its light transmission capacities, but also the Unified Glare Ratings (whose acronym is UGR).

Formula for the calculation of the UGR

$$UGR = 8 \log \left[ \frac{0.25}{L_b} \sum \left( \frac{L^2 \omega}{p^2} \right) \right]$$



"UGR" covers

The UGR, (Unified Glare Rating) quantifies the amount or glare inflicted by a source of light by applying a numerical value which ranges between 10 and 30 (where 10 defines an absence of glare, while on other hand, 30 is the cipher applied when glare reaches its peak value). Some projects require an in-depth knowledge of this concept in order to be executed.

In theory, glare values depend on the quantity, position, brightness and size of the glaring light sources and the types of lighting which the human eye is accustomed to. In the case of luminaires which have lamps fully or partially visible according to the range of critical viewing angles, not only should they be limited to their average brightness, but also the lamps should have adequate covers.

Standard covers (smooth) may not comply with UGR values on the basis of current standards (see pages 346 and 347).

Luz Negra's new transparent, frosted and opal microprismatic covers manage to reduce the UGR, obtaining lower glare rates and at the same time scattering the luminaire's inner light. Therefore we achieve almost the double amount of light transmission than with an opal white cover.

STRIPED LINE cover



Here at Luz Negra we can also supply metal covers, also referred to as trellis covers, which optimize the use of light, while also improving considerably the UGR rating.

Here in our headquarters at Barcelona we have a laboratory which offers a Dark Room and also a goniometre, while at the same time it is equipped with all the technical means necessary to carry out UGR measurements.

New microprismatic transparent covers



A linear led profile, consisting of a base and aluminium cover, whose objective is to conceal accessories like power supplies, controllers, connection strips, etc. It is mainly used for ceiling mounting in order to hide the power supplies

BOX

in the case of smaller luminaires which aren't big enough to house them inside their structure. We offer a 2 year guarantee.

Scale 1:1



AL ES

with OPTIC

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in textured white, black and grey. Drivers can be housed inside. This profile can be used with different types of optics (see page 307).

The internal tray allows us to screw the rigid led strip on one side and enables us to house the power supply on the other. At the same time this tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. For safety measures, we recommend the fixing of a braided cable from the profile base to the dissipation tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4 metre lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.

Internal tray Aluminium profile 16.011 lacquered grey 14.014 textured grey 3.40m 3.40m 3.40m 16.012 lacquered white 3.40m 14.015 textured white 14.026 textured black 3.40m 16.013 lacquered black 3.40m Scale 1:1 Optic **Profile joints** See page 307 22.044 steel set of 2 units Maximum dimension for power supply: 43.5x44mm 48.5 Hanging kit Aluminium endcaps set of 2 units 19.246 grey llver set of 2 units white white 19.247 19.248 black 21 003 black set of 2 units 55 58

> System with front removable tray which permits easy access to the led strip and power supply, therefore allowing very fast and simple maintenance of the electrical installation.

Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.126 Kg. / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 514 / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5

Safety gable

22.03

203

68

ai fs

with tray and "Global"

3-phase rail

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in white or textured black. Drivers can be housed inside.

The tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Also, this tray can be combined also with a "Global" 3 phase rail in order to hang spotlights. For safety measures, we recommend fixing a braided cable from the profile base to the tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4m lengths.

in 3.4m lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.



Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.202Kg / Alloy: 6060 / Perimeter: 552mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5

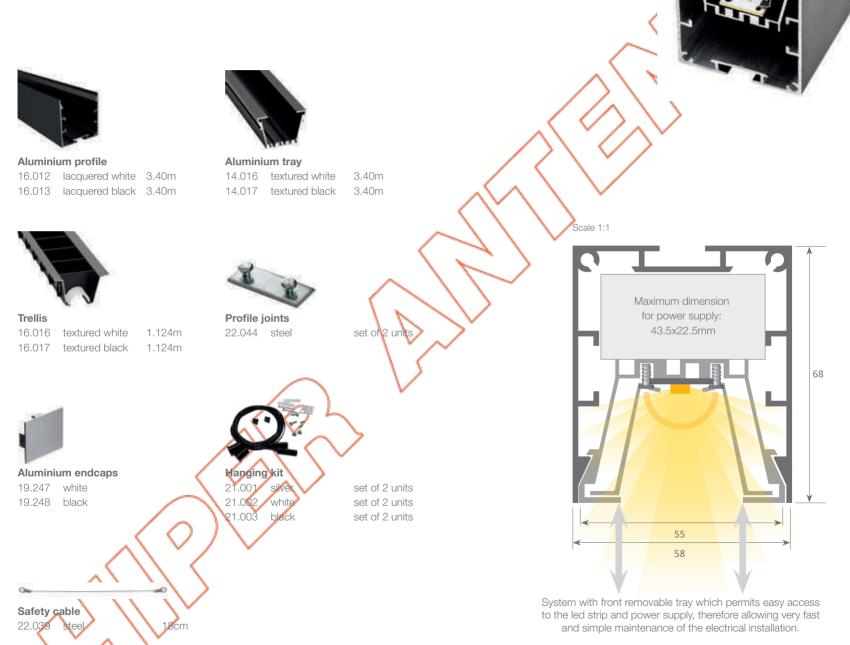
204

with tray and trellis

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in white or textured black. Drivers can be housed inside. The internal tray allows us to screw the rigid led strip on one side and enables us to house the power

supply on the other. At the same time this tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. For safety measures, we recommend fixing a braided cable from the profile base to the tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4m lengths.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.



Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.202Kg / Alloy: 6060 / Perimeter: 552mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in textured white, black and grey. Drivers can be housed inside. The internal tray allows us to screw the rigid led strip on one side and enables us to house the power supply on the other. At the same time this tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. For safety measures, we recommend the fixing of a braided cable from the profile base to the dissipation tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4 metre lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.



\_ 206 \_

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in textured white, black and grey. Drivers can be housed inside. The internal tray allows us to screw the 20mm rigid led strip on one side and enables us to house the power supply on the other. At the same time this tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. For safety measures, we recommend the fixing of a braided cable from the profile base to the dissipation tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4 metre lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.





Aluminium profile		
16.012	lacquered white	3.40m
16.013	lacquered black	3.40m
16.011	lacquered grey	3.40m



Polycarbonate cover 18.079 frosted 3.40m

**Profile ioints** 22.044 steel

Safety cable 22.039



**Hanging ki** 

21.003

whit

black

21 21.0

set of 2 units

Aluminium tray 14.022

14.023

textured white

textured black

3.40m

3.40m

3.40m

19.246 grey 19.247 white 19.248 black

set of 2 units set of 2 units set of 2 units

Scale 1:1 Maximum dimension for power supply: 43.5x22.5mm 25 > <

System with front removable tray which permits easy access to the led strip and power supply, therefore allowing very fast and simple maintenance of the electrical installation.

55 58

Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.202Kg / Alloy: 6060 / Perimeter: 552mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5

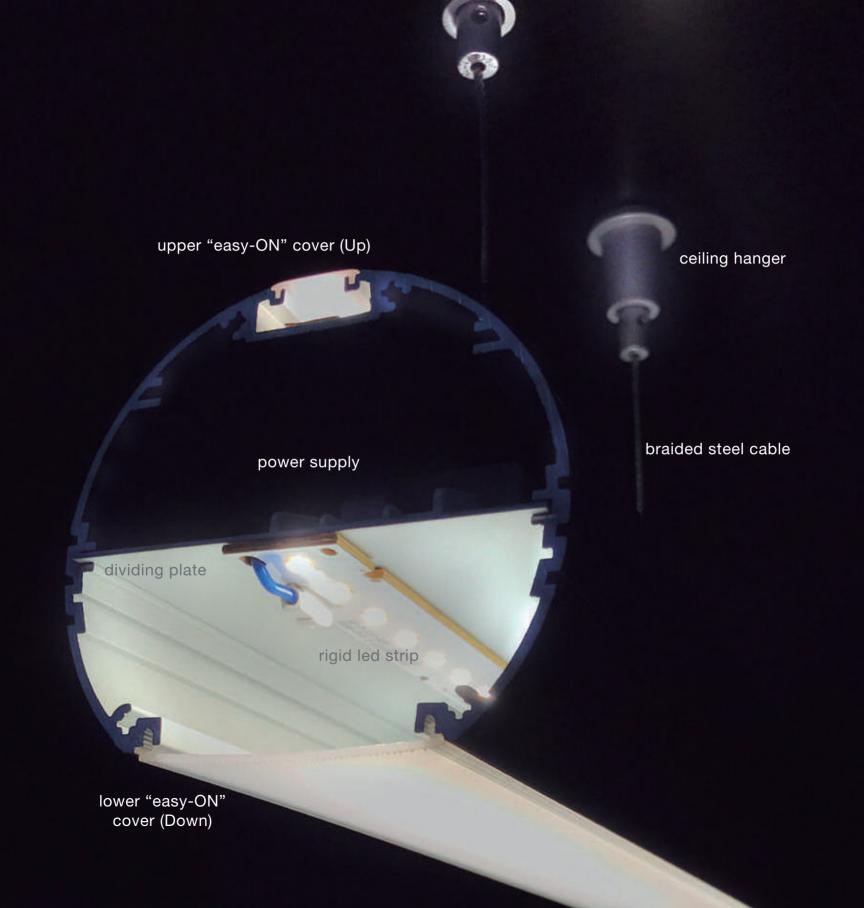
stee

\_ 207 \_

68



208



HOUSTON

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and silver anodised. Drivers cannot be housed inside. This profile, when combined with a very large opal white cover, offers a very high level of luminosity. Both profile and cover are available in 3 metre lengths.

#### We offer a 2 year guarantee on our profiles and covers.

Scale 1:1





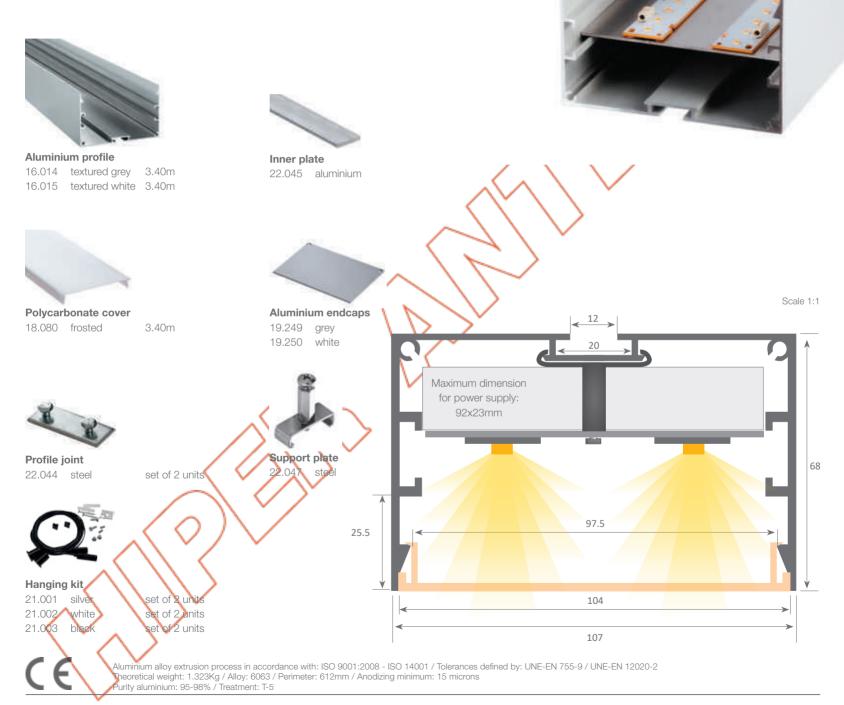
Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 0.381Kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 141.8mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for surfaces/hanging applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in textured white or grey. This is a very wide profile which permits us to install a double rigid led strip in order to achieve high levels of luminosity (especially indicated for shopping malls, supermarkets, etc.).

# BRUSELAS

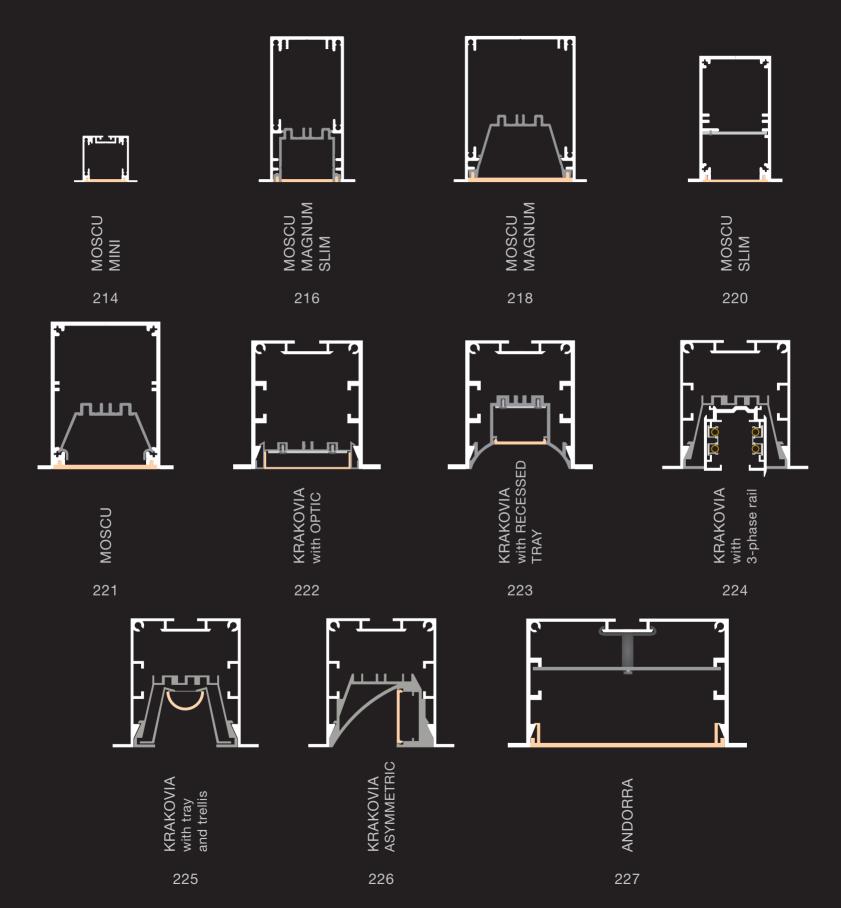
Drivers can be housed inside. The covers are available in frosted white. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4m lengths.

We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.



# big profiles for recessing

==



Œ

Our PROFESIONAL led profile series for embedding is manufactured in high purity silver anodised and black or white lacquered textured aluminium.

Its cover ("easy-ON" system) in frosted white finishing, which offers an IP65 to the luminaire, is extremely useful in areas with high humidity levels (not suitiable for white or black lacquered finishings). Covers are also available in frosted or transparent microprism, which improve glare and also higher UGR levels. Both profile and cover are available in 6m length, allowing us to carry out long projects without joints.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profile and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.







Inner plate

Flat bracket 22.058 aluminium

set of 2 units

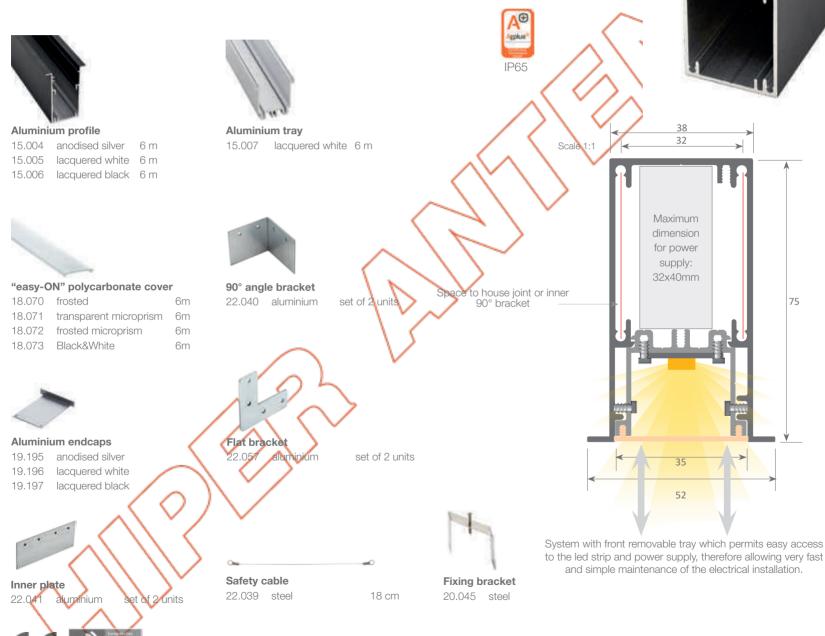
set of 2 units

-1

Our PROFESIONAL led profile series for embedding is manufactured in high purity silver anodised and black or white lacquered textured aluminium. Its internal tray, where the led and the power supply are placed, can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Drivers can be housed inside. Its "easy-ON" system cover in frosted white finishing, which offers an IP65 to the luminaire, is extremely useful in areas with high humidity levels.

Covers are also available in frosted or transparent microprism, which improves glare and also UGR levels. Both profile and cover are available in 6m lengths, allowing us to carry out long projects without ioints.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profile and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.



Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances defined by: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.464Kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 483mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

Patente Europea

Nº.: 13156605.1

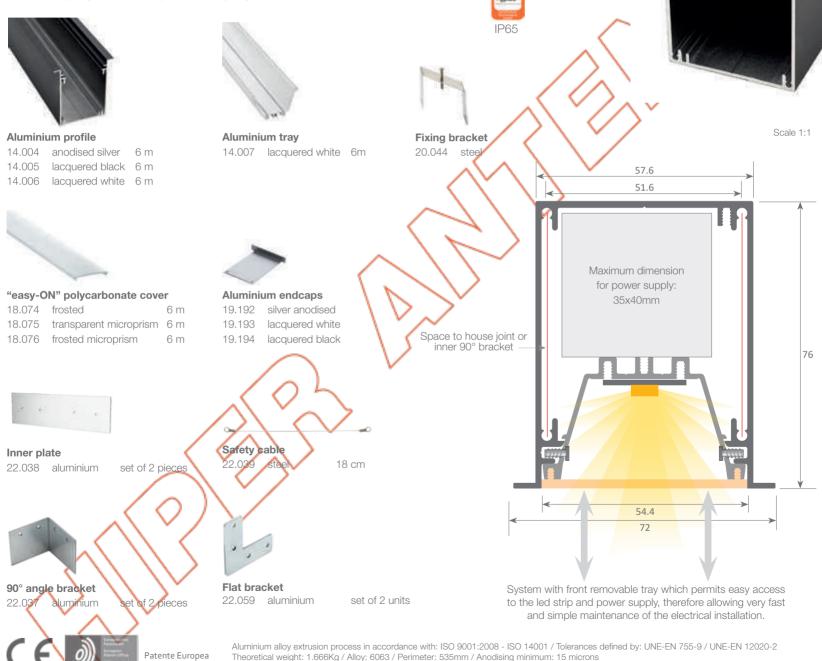


AO

Our PROFESIONAL led profile series for embedding is manufactured in high purity silver anodised and black or white lacquered textured aluminium. Its internal tray, where the led and the power supply are placed, can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Drivers can be housed inside. Its "easy-ON" system cover in frosted white finishing, which offers an IP65 to the luminaire, is extremely useful in areas with high humidity levels .

Covers are also available in frosted or transparent microprism, which improves glare and also UGR levels. Both profile and cover are available in 6m lengths, allowing us to carry out long projects without joints.

We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profile and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.



www.luznegra.net

Nº.: 13156605.1

Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ



Our PROFESIONAL led profile series for embedding is manufactured in high purity silver anodised and black or white lacquered textured aluminium. Drivers can be housed inside.

This profile can be combined with our "easy-ON" frosted white cover, which offers an IP65 to the luminaire. This is extremely useful in areas with high humidity levels. We also have available transparent and frosted microprism covers which improve glare and UGR levels.

Both profile and cover are available in 6m length allowing us to carry out long projects without joints. We offer a 10 year guarantee on the profiles and a 4 year guarantee on the covers.



www.luznegra.net

Nº.: 13156605.1

\_ 220 \_

Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5 / Covers: Fireproof VØ

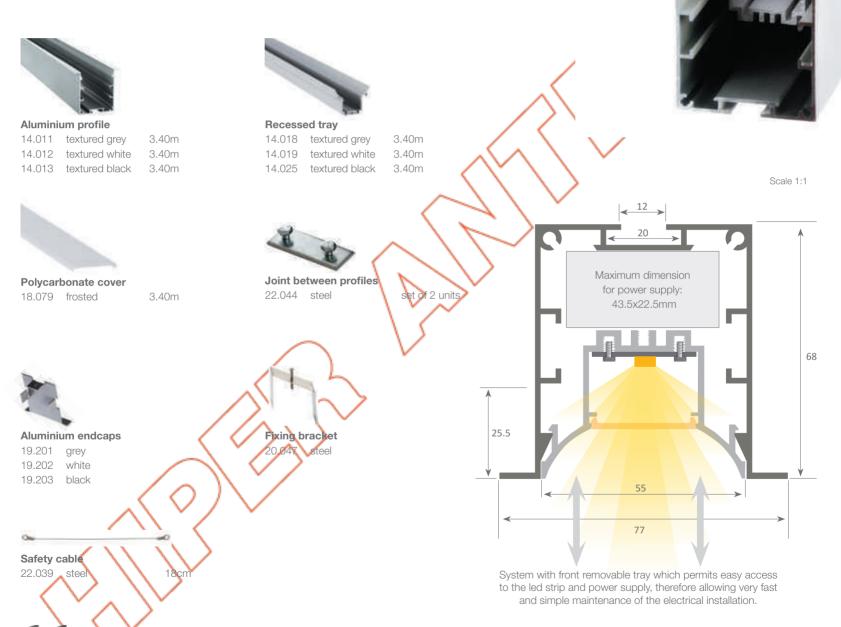


\_ 221 \_



with RECESSED TRAY

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in textured white, black and grey. Drivers can be housed inside. The internal tray allows us to screw the rigid led strip on one side and enables us to house the power supply on the other. At the same time this tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. For safety measures, we recommend the fixing of a braided cable from the profile base to the dissipation tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4 metre lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.

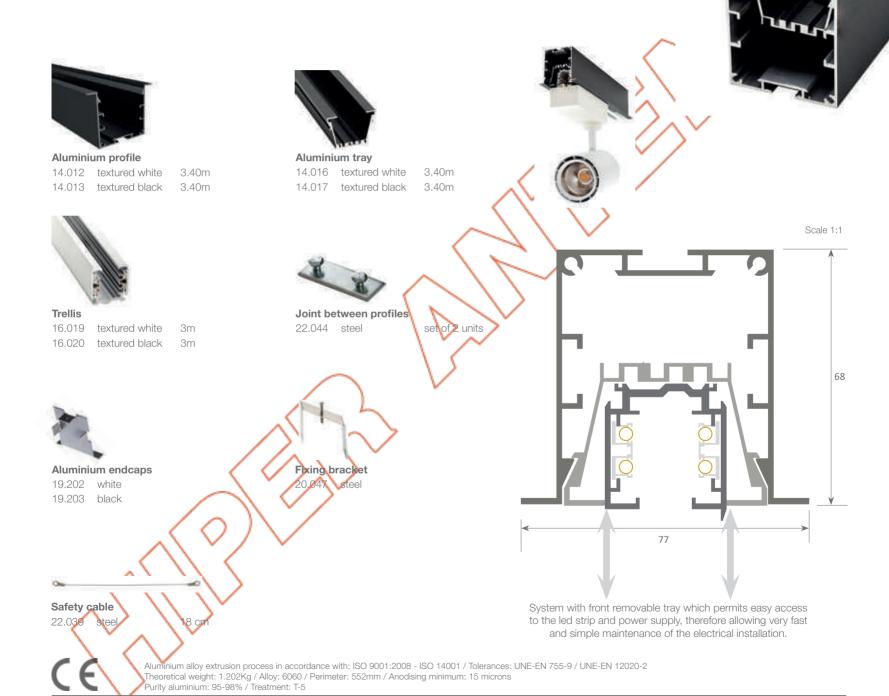


Aluminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.202Kg / Alloy: 6063 / Perimeter: 562mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Purity aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5

\_ 223 \_

Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in white or textured black. Drivers can be housed inside. The tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Also, this tray can be combined also with a "Global" 3 phase rail in order to hang spotlights. For safety we recommend fising a braided cable from the profile base to the tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4m lengths. **We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers.** 

KRAKOV with tray and "Global" 3-phase rail



Our PROFESSIONAL led profile series for recessing applications is manufactured in high purity aluminium and lacquered in white or textured black. Drivers can be housed inside. The internal tray allows us to screw the rigid led strip on one side and enables us to house the power with tray and trellis supply on the other. At the same time this tray can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. For safety we recommend fising a braided cable from the profile base to the tray. Both profile and cover are available in 3.4m lengths. We offer a 2 year guarantee on the profiles and covers. Aluminium profile Aluminium tray 14.012 textured white 3.40m 14.016 textured white 3.40m 14.013 textured black 3.40m 14.017 textured black 3.40m Maximum dimension **Trellis** Joint between profiles for power supply: 22.044 steel set of 2 units 16.016 textured white 1.124m 43.5x22.5mm 1.124m 16.017 textured black Fixing bracket Aluminium endcaps 19.202 white steel 19.203 black 55

> System with front removable tray which permits easy access to the led strip and power supply, therefore allowing very fast and simple maintenance of the electrical installation.

77

Auminium alloy extrusion process in accordance with: ISO 9001:2008 - ISO 14001 / Tolerances: UNE-EN 755-9 / UNE-EN 12020-2 Theoretical weight: 1.202Kg / Alloy: 6060 / Perimeter: 552mm / Anodising minimum: 15 microns Punty aluminium: 95-98% / Treatment: T-5

Safety cable

22.03

225

Scale 1:1

68





www.luznegra.net

## shinka **One**light; luminous textile architecture







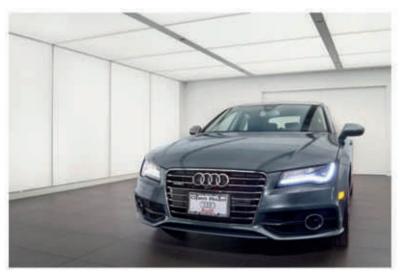
Shinka **One**light is a new way of using light where we introduce light boxes with textile fronts instead of using linear and specific light points.

This way, with only just one luminaire, we can achieve the necessary light without having to create different light points in order to avoid interfering with the architectural design of the space.

The vast range of sizes, shapes and colours, make it a luminaire which can be totally personalised.

www.luznegra.net

## shinka **One**light; luminous textile architecture



**Versatile:** suitable for surfaces, walls and hanging applications. It can also be used for recessing.



**Adaptable:** can be used for special geometrical shapes due to the characteristics of both profile and textile.



**Customised:** this luminaire can be used to promote both personalised publicity messages and also decorative lighting statements.



**Dynamic:** inside we can include digital, RG or tunable white (HCL) lighting.



#### F10 Profile

Profile for fixing on the perimeter on internal cavities, furniture, etc. This way the textile can be tightened on the front. It is available in 600cm or 300cm lengths and manufactured in silver anodised, textured lacquered white, and textured black. It can be tightenedd with a silicone strip or a small DUOflex spatula.



#### F15 Profile

Profile designed for frames with textile fronts but without lighting. This profile is available in lengths of 300cm and in silver anodised. It can be tightened with a silicone strip. Accesories are available such as brackets and hangers.

#### F35 Profile

Profile designed for manufacturing luminaires, with a depth of only 35mm. It is designed to be illuminated with optic methacrylate such as Dotting or similar, using our Granada ecoled on the edge of the methacrylate (LGP). This profile is available in lengths of 600cm and 300cm, in silver anodised, or textured (black or white). It can be tightened with a silicone strip or a small DUOflex spatula. Accesories are available such as brackets and hangers.



## F40 Profile

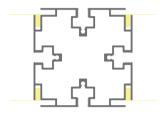
Profile designed for making cubes, luminous counters or for covering columns and supports with fabric. This profile is available in lengths of 300cm in raw aluminium. It can be tightened with a silicone strip. Accessories are available such as brackets and reinforcements for internal structures.

#### F45Profile

Profile designed for manufacturing luminaires, with a depth of only 45mm. It is designed with backlighting using ecoled Sideview (rigid led strips with 170° lens). This profile is available in lengths of 600cm and 300cm lengths, in silver anodised, or textured (black or white). It can be tightened with a silicone strip or a small DUOflex spatula. Accesories are available such as brackets and hangers.

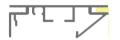
#### F50 Profile

Profile for manufacturing luminaires with a depth of 50mm with lighting on 2 sides, and which is iluminated with boxled perimetral rigid strips. This profile is available in lengths of 300cm and 600cm, and in silver anodised. It can be tightened with a silicone strip. Accesories are available such as brackets and reinforcements for internal structure.



#### FT80 Profile

It is designed to be iluminated with boxled perimetral rigid strips and supplied in lengths of 300cm. This profile is available in silver anodised. It can be tightened with a silicone strip. Accesories are available such as brackets and reinforcements for internal structure.



#### F80 Profile

Profile designed for manufacturing luminaires, with a depth of only 80mm, with lighting on one side or two sides. It is iluminated with boxled perimetral rigid strips (2 sides), or with ecoled sideview at he back (1 side). This profile is available in lengths of 600cm and 300cm lengths, in silver anodised, textured lacquered white or textured black. It can be tightened with a silicone strip or a small DUOflex spatula. Accessories are available such as brackets and reinforcements for internal structure.

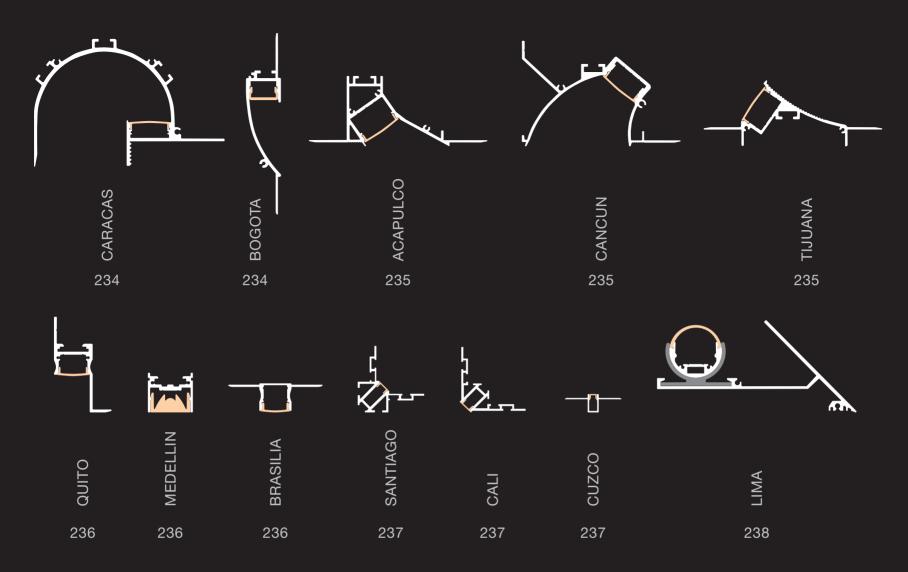
## F110 Profile

Profile for manufacturing luminaires with a depth of 110mm with lighting on 2 sides, and which is iluminated with boxled perimetral rigid strips. This profile is available in lengths of 300cm and 600cm, and in silver anodised, textured lacquered white or textured black. It can be tightened with a silicone strip or a small DUOflex spatula. Accesories are available such as brackets and reinforcements for internal structure.

#### F150 Profile

Profile designed for manufacturing luminaires, with a depth of only 150mm, with lighting on two sides. It is iluminated with boxled perimetral rigid strips. This profile is available in lengths of 600cm and 300cm lengths, in silver anodised, textured lacquered white or textured black. It can be tightened with a silicone strip or a small DUOflex spatula. Accesories are available such as brackets and reinforcements for internal structure.

# profiles for projects on request



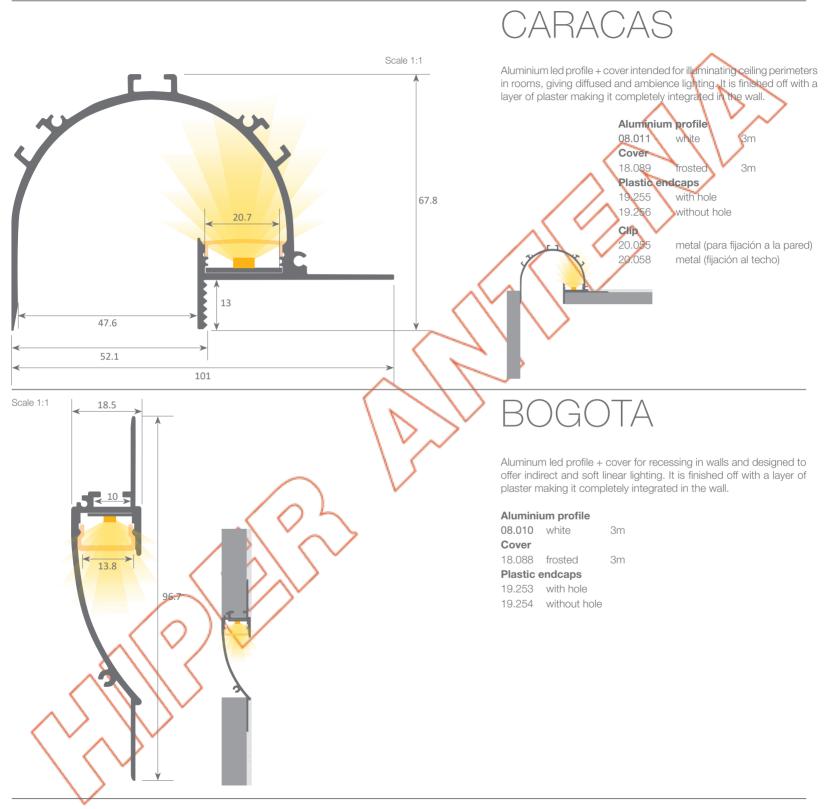


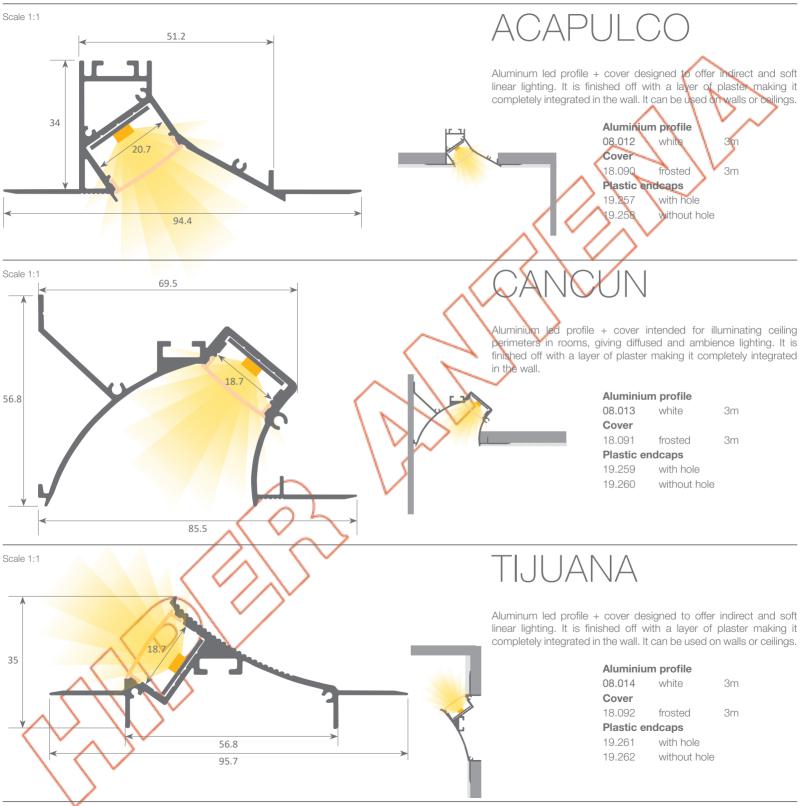
Here at Luz Negra we have a large number of profile matrices available on request (in addition to being able to manufacture any size according to our clients' needs).

All the profiles in this section are aimed at projects. Although we don't actually hold in our current stock, they can be supplied under petition with an approximate lead time of 60-90 days.

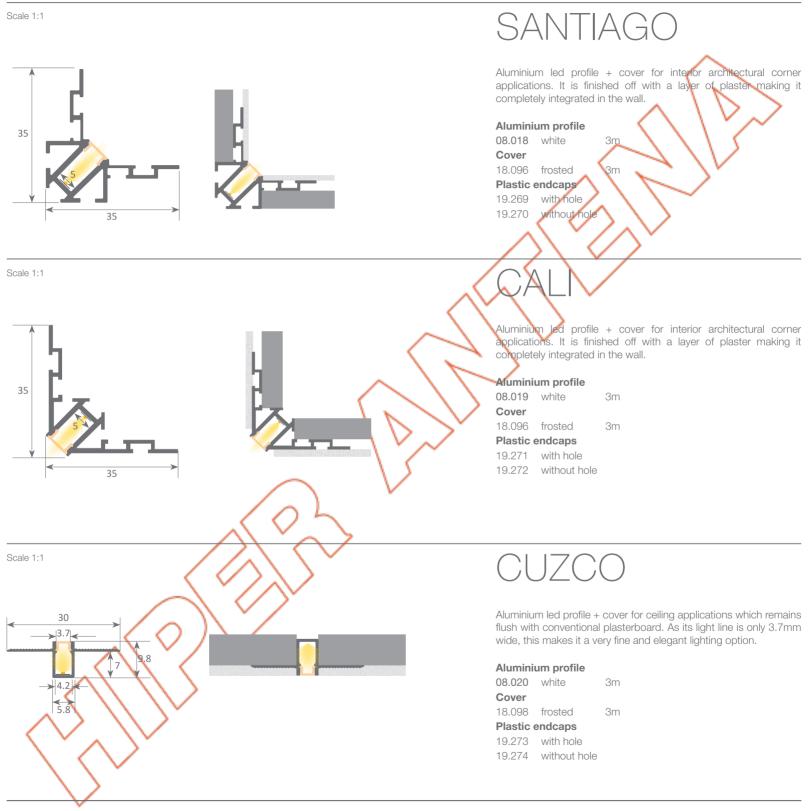
Although the bars are normally manufactured in anodised silver, we can look at different colour options and also the possibility of offering other lengths.

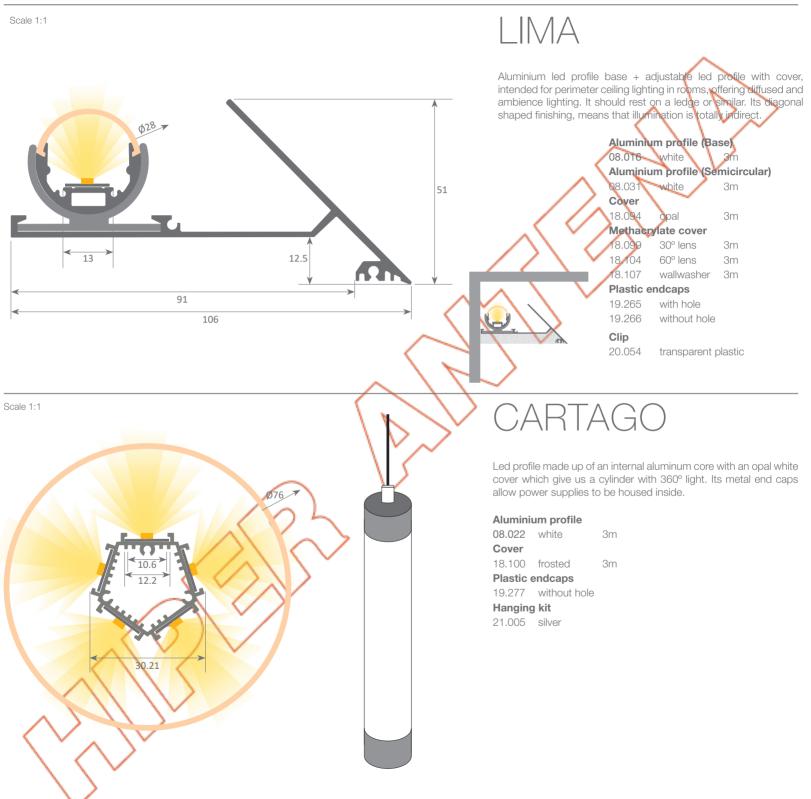
There is a minimum order (MOQ) of approximately 100 metre per reference. If you would like any of these profiles or any another, not already available in our full catalogue, please consult our commercial department and we will surely find the best solution for you.













\_ 239 \_

#### Panels with led profiles

For our clients we have display panels available with our most popular led profiles (includes led lighting):



#### Panels with Big profiles

For our clients we have display panels available with our most popular big profiles (includes led lighting):



#### Panels with architectural profiles





#### Multi-Sample display cases

We have sample cases available for our clients with our most popular profiles (38 models) + technical drawings on a scale of 1:1:

Ref: 22.065

Measurements: 42x30cm

#### Personalised profile samples

50cm length with Barcelona ecoled in neutral white, fixing close bluetouch dimmer switch and power supply. Includes 1 transparent and 1 frosted cover. Model of led profile: to be chosen by client. Colour of profile: to be chosen by client.

Ref: 22.066

#### Free profile samples

At Luz Negra we are specialists in linear lighting and we offer very high quality profiles and covers which we are sure will meet your expectations.

We therefore offer you free 15cm samples so you can assess before executing any project, to make sure they fit to perfection (service for professionals).

# ecoled

.



TON

· Led strip at 230V	254
· New items and special series	264
· Standard flexible strips	274
· Flexible strips with digital led	292
· Flexible panels	296
· Rigid led strips	296
· Power supplies	310
· Led drivers	314
· Accessories for leds	330
· Methacrylate optics	336
· Laboratory service	340
· Lighting technology/technical information	342

of ST

100



#### Not all led strips are alike.

Some of the characteristics which make our ecoled strips unique;

- 1. Spanish idea and design.
- 2. Exclusive "Waterproof DUO" system which guarantees IP67 without widening the PCB and maintains the same flexibility.
- 3. Double layer PCB (with 3 and 4 ounces) for lower voltage drops and greater cooling of the strip.
- 4. Adhesive thermal conductive tape on the lower part which quickly transfers the heat to the profile.
- Stabilizers with Heat Control system which prevent the strip from blowing through overload.

Luz Negra is a pioneer in the design of led strips, offering excellent quality since 2006. We were the first Spanish company to incorporate silicone as an IP protection system and later on to develop our **"DUO System"** (unique on the market) which guarantees total watertightness yet maintaining the same flexibility and width of the PCB.

The exclusive water-tightness system, the double layer PCB, the power stabilizer, the high CRI, the thickness of the PCB, the tin silver in the welding, the quality of the phosphorous in the white leds, the brand name of the chip used, the quality of the adhesive tape, amongst other details, make our leds stand out from other makes, **because not all led strips are the same.** 

- 6. Strips with up to 5700 lumens per metre.
- 7. Full colour strips with CRI greater than 97.
- 8. COB strips with a steel sheet in the PCB which prevents any breaking due to bending.
- 9. Very high quality strips directly at 230V which offer a worldwide patent.
- 10. Special covering in the waterproof strips which prevents yellowing and inflexibility over time.
- 11. Led strips up to 170 lm/W.

\* Please refer to the technical data sheet for each model.

#### 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 3000 9000 -10000 K

E ROHS

## Custom made led strips

Our vast experience in the design of flexible led strips (since 2006) allows us to manufacture totally customised led strips (according to the order); where the customer can choose from a variety of features, such as the following:

PCB width: minimum 4mm.

Type of led: front or side lighting, SMD 3014-3528-5050-2835-3327, etc.

Water-tightness: from IP20 to IP67. Our waterproof DUO system can also be provided on request.

**PCB quality:** single or double sided, the thickness can vary, light reflecting properties, etc. **Led Quality:** CREE, NICHIA, OSRAM, EPISTAR, etc.

CRI (Colour Rendering Index).

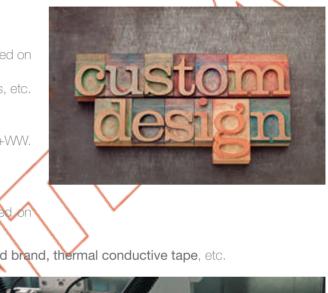
Led colour: warm, cool or neutral white, red, green, blue, amber, RGB, RGB+W, CW+WW. Voltage: 12V-24V.

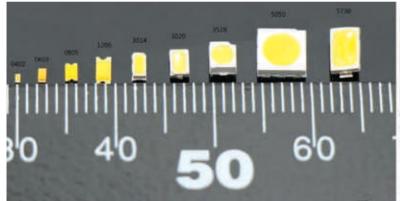
Led power: from 2.5W up to 40W per metre.

Lighting performance: from 80 up to 100 lumen/W or even greater values.

Length of the roll: 5, 10 or 15 metre. The length of the led strip can be shortene request.

Other elements include voltage stabiliser, PCB with the company's logo or printed brand, thermal conductive tape, etc.



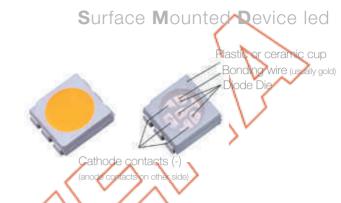






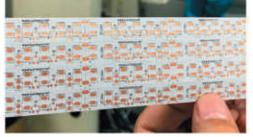


#### Manufacturing process for our flexible led strips

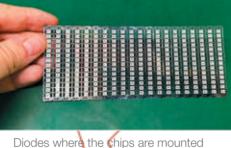


Although the majority of led strips look alike, what makes the difference is the way in which they are manufactured and their components and this is directly reflected in their luminosity, performance, stability, light loss and life span.

As follows, we highlight the basic steps which are taken in the manufacturing of our led strips



PCB

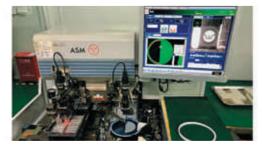


Base plate with more than 15.000 chips (diodes)

In order to manufacture a led strip we need a base (PCB), on top of which we can find a circuit which generates electrical current and feeds the components which we place on top, such as the SMD leds, power resistors and the current stabilisers. This base is made up of one or two layers which are between one or two ounces (oz) in thickness. A PCB with two layers and increased ounces allows us to achieve a reduced voltage drop and all our strips have two layers.

We also need to mention the dia where the ohip is placed (the diode which emits the light). This die will be soldered onto the PCB. There are many different types of diode die and can be determined by the quantity of chips to be housed inside and their shape. The most common are 3528-2838-5050-3014-3030-3538-2216-3527.







The machines used have one or two heads, which take the chips from the base plate and then stick them onto the die with a special glue.



Machine soldering with gold wires

Next the chips wires are soldered onto the die (at Luz Negra we use a high purity gold wire which gives us improved conductivity).

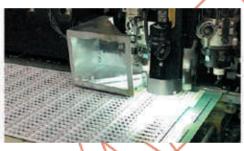
In order to obtain white leds we need to apply a phosphorus layer on top of the blue led. Depending on the composition of this phosphorus we will achieve different tones of white.

Phosphorus is the yellow layer which we can see in the white leds when they are turned off. If the colour is "lemon" yellow then it will mean cold white (approx 6000°K). If it is "orange-coloured" then it will mean warm white (approx 3000°K).





Test 1x1 placing on reel



Machine "revolver" applying leds to the PCB



Drying oven for sealing soldered parts

Afterwards another machine carries out a test on the leds (one-by-one) in order to classify them via their BIN code and it packages them onto a reel to be later used in the SMT machines. Then the machine applies the leds and other components such as power resistors and current stabilisers to the PCB. Once we have the PCB completed with all the elements, it is placed into an over to make sure that all the soldered parts between the components and the PCB are completely fixed.



Quality control and luminosity







DUO waterproofing shrink tunnels

Next we come to be quality process, where the strips are checked (in lengths of 50cm) with different power intensities and with white filters, in order to detect any anomalies. Then the 50cm lengths are soldered together to make final lengths of 5m (supplied in rolls). The waterproof models are placed onto special 5m racks and here they are treated with a layer of silicone to achieve IP65. As for the models with our Waterproof DUO system (silicone and shrink wrap tube which offer us IP67), they will have a shrink wrap casing applied and then finished in the shrink tunnels. This system gives us IP67 protection without increasing the width of the led strip and at the same time maintains its flexibility in 100%.

Afterwards 3M tape is placed on the back of the strips and they are placed in the AGE TESTING chamber where the final quality testing is carried out. At the end of this process machines roll the strips onto 5m reels and then they are packaged.

#### Flexible led strips with HEAT CONTROL by Luz Negra

Leds are very sensitive to temperature and if we overload, or don't apply suitable dissipation or if the outside environment is warmer than desired, then the led acquires a temperature higher than appropriate. This means it will enter into a loop where it heats up more and more until it ends up burning out and reducing its luminosity to zero.

To avoid these situations, here at Luz Negra we have incorporated our HEAT CONTROL system in some of our flexible strips (PRO series). The heat control works as follows: if the strip is working at its normal temperature (normally below 45°C), the luminous flux and its performance is 100%, but, if for any reason the strip gets hotter, the intelligent Heat Control system reduces the luminous flux to preserve the led. If the temperature is too high, the led will turn off to avoid burning out.

The flexible strips which incorporate the Heat Control system are the following:

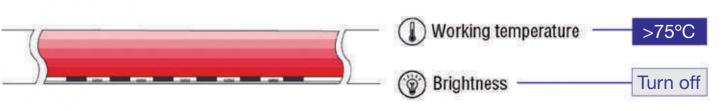
- Vizcaya
- · Elite 5
- · Elite 10
- · Elite 15
- · Elite 20

- PalmaTenerife
- Hierro
  - · Lanzarote
- · Gomera

Working temperature — <45°C







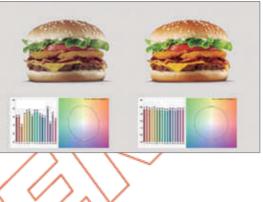
>70°C

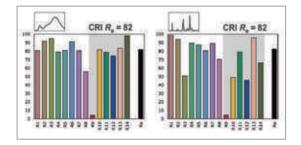
80%

#### TM30-18 or CRI ¿Which is more important?

The Colour Rending Index (CRI) is a numerical value from 0 - 100, which idicates the quality of light with respect to the sun. A light source with a CRI of 100, supposedly offers a chromatic reproduction similar to that of the sun which means that any product exposed to that light will be seen with its natural colours, as if it were iluminated by sunlight.

In the photo we can observe that the hamburger with a high CRI reflects the real colours more accurately, the value of R9 (red) being the most important of all.



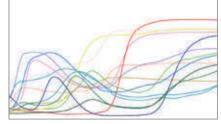


The CRI with its 15 values (colours) isn't complete enough to be able to carry out the best quality testing. This is due to the fact that with only 15 values we could reach a false assumption. The CRI can't prevent us from designing a light source with the specific idea of having a high result with these 15 colours, while the existing colour spectrum is poor in general (see the photo where we have 2 values with identical CRI and yet both luminous spectrums are very different).

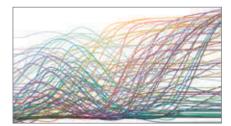
Therefore the TM-30-18 is a new standard which can tackle this problem. It has been proposed by leading organizations in USA, the IES (Illuminating Engineering Society) and the DOE (Department of Energy in USA). The TM-30-18 offers the Colour Fidelity Index (Rf) with the same quality scale up to 100, but with much higher levels of precision due to its increase in test colours (from 15 to 99 colours).

As the test colours have been substantially increased, it's practically impossible to have false readings. Only those light sources which have similarities with daylight or with the standard illuminant in the full spectrum, will obtain values greater than 90 or 95.

Our ecoled Full Colour strips, Sevilla model (see page 266), offer a luminous spectrum which is almost identical to sunlight, therefore achieving an excellent chromatic reproduction. Our laboratory (in our Barcelona installations) offers the most technologically advanced systems and with our spectroradiometer, equipped with an integrated sphere, we can carry out corresponding measurements for TM30-18 in order to guarantee the most rigorous and exact readings for our clients.





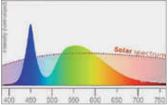


Spectrum, considering 99 values



Luminous spectrum with Sevilla ecoled

Luminous spectrum with sunlight



Luminous spectrum with sunlight

#### SPECIAL SERIES



Please note: all our flexible led strips are supplied in their original lengths (5m/10m/100m) or can be customised according to requested needs (with a small additional fee).

#### 5V

Page	ecoled	Series	Colour (°Kelvin)	Power	Lumens (Lm/m)	IP	Leds/m	PCB width	Cuttable	Connector
293	FIJI	DIGITAL	RGB	11.5W/m		IP20	60	5mm	16.54mm	-

IN

#### 12V

_										
Page	ecoled	Series	Colour (°Kelvin)	Power	Lumens (Lm/m)	IP	Leds/m	PCB width	Cuttable	Connector
275	JADE	BASIC	6500 <mark>3500</mark> \ (	4.8W/m	500 Lm / 6500%	IP20	60	8mm	50mm	42.069
275	RUBI	BASIC	6000 2800	4.8W/m	400 Lm / 6000%	IP65	60	10mm	50mm	42.068
275	IBIZA	PRO	6300 4000 2800	4.8W/m	480 Lm / 6300%	IP67 DU0	60	10mm	50mm	42.004
277	TOPACIO	BASIC	6000 <mark>2800</mark>	11.5W/m	864 Lm / 6000%	IP20	144	10mm	20mm	42.068
279	BARCELONA	PRO 🔨	6500 4000 3000	19.2W/m	1600 Lm / 6500%	IP20	240	10mm	12.5mm	42.068
281	CIES	PRO SLIM	6000 <mark>4000 3000 <b>- 1</b> - 1</mark>	10W/m	1200 Lm / 6000%	IP20	198	5mm	15 mm	42.069
283	MENORCA	PRO SIDE LIGHTING	5000 4000 <mark>2800</mark>	7.7W/m	600 Lm / 5500%	IP67 DUO	96	10mm	31mm	-
283	GETAFE	PRO SIDE LIGHTING	6000 <mark>4000</mark> <mark>2800</mark>	10W/m	953 Lm / 6500%	IP20	120	6mm	25mm	42.069
285	AVILA	PRO "ZIG-ZAG"	6000 4400 3000	12W/m	1100 Lm / 6000%	IP54	60	6mm	50mm	42.069
287	ESMERALDA RGB	BASIC "RGB"	RGB	7.2W/m	250 Lm / <sup>white</sup>	IP65	30	10mm	100mm	-
287	AGATA <sup>rgb</sup> 🧹	BASIC "RGB"	RGB	14.4W/m	350 Lm / <sup>white</sup>	IP65	60	10mm	50mm	-
283	IRUN <sup>RGB</sup>	PRO SIDE LIGHTING	RGB	13W/m	400 Lm / <sup>white</sup>	IP20	180	6mm	50 mm	-
285		PRO "ZIG-ZAG"	RGB	11.5W/m	400 Lm / <sup>white</sup>	IP20	48	8.5mm	60mm	-
281	ALICANTE RGB	PRO SLIM	RGB	14.4W/m	400 Lm / <sup>white</sup>	IP20	60	6mm	50 mm	-
270	PINK 10	PINK "neon effect"	PINK	10W/m	200 Lm	IP20	120	5mm	25mm	42.069
294	COZUMEL RGB	DIGITAL	RGB	7.2W/m	112 Lm	IP20	30	10mm	33.2mm	-
293		DIGITAL	RGB	14.4W/m	438 Lm	IP20	60	10mm	16.8mm	-
294	BALI	DIGITAL	3000	14.4W/m	1000 Lm / 7000%	IP20	60	10mm	50mm	-
294 🔪	MALDIVAS RGB+W	DIGITAL	RGB + W	20W/m	500 Lm	IP20	60	10mm	16.8mm	-

Please note: all our flexible led strips are supplied in their original lengths (5m/10m/100m) or can be customised according to requested needs (with a small additional fee).

#### 24V

Page	ecoled	Series	Colour (°Kelvin)	Power	Lumens (Lm/m)	IP	Leds/m	PCB width	Cuttable	Connector
268	ÉLITE 5	ÉLITE SAMSUNG	6500 <mark>4000</mark> 3000	5W/m	700 Lm / 6500%	IP20	140	∧ 10mm \	50mm	42.068
272	PALMA	PREMIUM RETAIL	4200 <mark>3200</mark> 2850	4.8W/m	480 Lm / 4200%	IP20	56	10mm	125mm	42.068
272	TENERIFE	PREMIUM RETAIL	4200 <mark>3200</mark> 2850	9.6W/m	960 Lm / 4200%	IP20	112	10mm	62.5mm	42.068
269	ÉLITE 10	ÉLITE SAMSUNG	6500 <mark>4000</mark> 3000	10W/m	1250 Lm / 6500°K	IP20	140	10mm	50mm	42.068
277	VIZCAYA	PRO	6500 <mark>4000</mark> 3000 2800	10W/m	1100 Lm / 6500%	IP67 DNO	144	10mm )	42mm	42.004
277	ZAFIRO	BASIC	7800 <mark>4000</mark> <mark>2800</mark>	15W/m	1300 Lm / 7800%	IP65	60	10mm	100mm	42.004
263	COB	СОВ	6500 <mark>4000</mark> 3000 2500	15W/m	1530 Lm / 6500%	IP20	480	10mm	50mm	42.068
269	ÉLITE 15	ÉLITE SAMSUNG	6500 4000 <mark>3000</mark> 2700 2400 2100	15W/m	1920 Lm / 6500%	IP20	140	10mm	50mm	42.068
273	HIERRO	PREMIUM RETAIL	4200 <mark>3200</mark> 2850	16W/m	1850 Lm / 42008K	IP20	126	10mm	55.55mm	42.068
273	LANZAROTE	PREMIUM RETAIL	4200 <mark>3200</mark> 2850	18W/m	2100 Lm / 4200%	IP20	196	10mm	35.7mm	42.068
279	CANOVELLES	PRO	6000 <mark>4000</mark> <mark>2800</mark>	19.2W/m	1600 Lm / 6300%	IP67 DUO	240	10mm	25mm	42.004
266	SEVILLA	PRO	4000 <mark>2700</mark>	20W/m	2258 Lm / 4000%	IP20	160	10mm	50mm	42.068
269	ÉLITE 20	ÉLITE SAMSUNG	6500 <mark>4000</mark> 3000	20W/m	2060 Lm / 6500%	V IP20	140	10mm	50mm	42.068
273	GOMERA	PREMIUM RETAIL	4200 <mark>3200</mark> 2850	21W/m	2450 Lm / 4200%	IP20	238	10mm	29.4mm	42.068
281	GRANADA	PRO OSRAM	6500 4000 2700	21W/m	3150 Lm / 6500%	IP20	128	5mm	62.5mm	42.069
267	CORDOBA	PRO	4000 <mark>2700</mark>	40W/m	5732 Lm / 4000%	IP20	192	10mm	41mm	-
287	GERONA RGB	PRO "RGB"	RGB	28.8W/m	800 Lm / white	IP20	120	10mm	50mm	-
289	MARBELLA RGBW	PRO "RGBW"	RGB + W 3000	18.4W/m	800 Lm / white	IP20	60	10mm	100mm	-
289	NERJA	PRO "DUAL" www.cw	6000 3000	19.2W/m	1500 Lm / 6000%-3000°	IP20	120	8mm	50mm	-
291	TREVELEZ	FOOD "meat"	2100	20W/m	1600 Lm / 2100%	IP54	192	10mm	41.6mm	42.068
291	MOTRIL	FOOD "pastries"	2500	20W/m	1800 Lm / 2500%	IP54	192	10mm	41.6mm	42.068
291	ANTEQUERA	FOOD "vegetables"	6000	20W/m	2200 Lm / 6000%	IP54	192	10mm	41.6mm	42.068
270	PINK 20	PINK "neon effect"		20W/m	420 Lm	IP20	168	10mm	42mm	42.068
193	SEYCHELLES	DIGITAL	RGB	28.8W/m	592 Lm	IP20	20	12mm	50mm	-

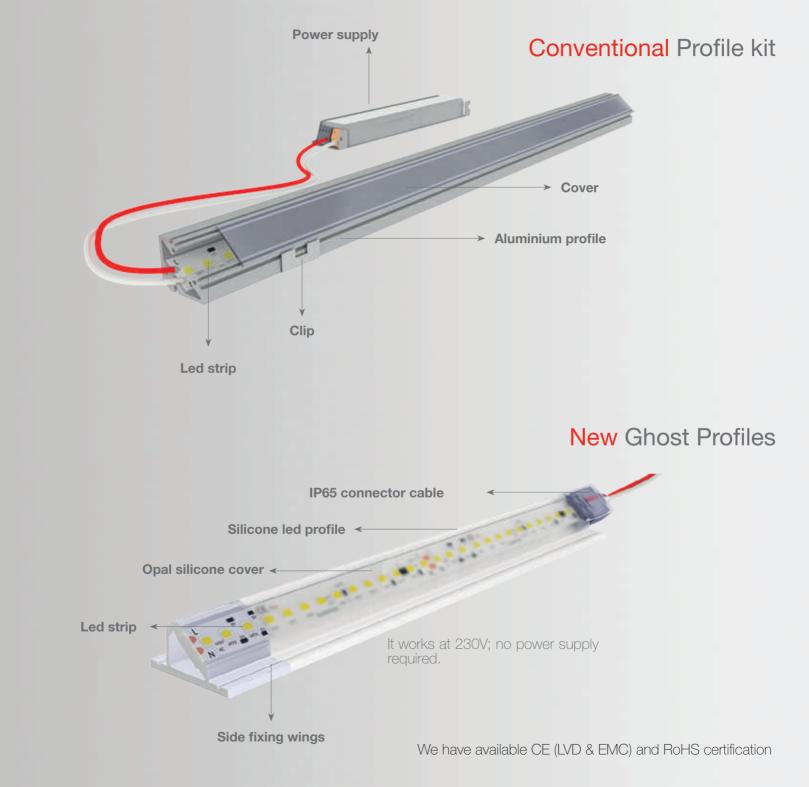
#### 48V

Page	ecoled	Series	Colour (°Kelvin)	Power	Lumens (Lm/m)	IP	Leds/m	PCB width	Cuttable	Connector
264	CASTELLON	481	6000 4000 2800	12.8W/m	1327 Lm / 6000%	IP20	150	10mm	100mm	42.068
230V	$\sim$	$\langle \rangle \rangle \rangle \langle \rangle$								

#### 230V

Page	ecoled	Series	Colour (°Kelvin)	Power	Lumens (Lm/m)	IP	Leds/m	PCB width	Cuttable	Connector
262		230V	6500 <mark>4500</mark> 3000 2700	14W/m	1600 Lm / 6500%	IP67	140	12	100mm	42.004
256	GHOST MILANO	230V	6000 <mark>4000</mark> <mark>3000</mark>	14W/m	1500 Lm / 6000℃	IP67	140	26	100mm	42.004
257	GHOST MILANO DOBLE	230V	4000 <mark>3000</mark>	35W/m	3750 Lm / 4000%	IP67	280	26	100mm	42.004
258	GHOST AMSTERDAM	230V	6000 <mark>4000</mark> 3000	14W/m	1500 Lm / ‱	IP67	140	14	100mm	42.004
259	GHOST SOPHIA	230V	6000 <mark>4000 3000</mark>	14W/m	1500 Lm / 6000%	IP67	140	26	100mm	42.004

#### COMPARATIVE



#### Ghost Profile; our revolutionary product

Our Ghost profile is made of opal coloured silicone, which has been manufactured via a cold extrusion process and has a led strip inside which works directly at 230V. Its 140 leds/m and 0.6W of power, use only 0.1W (16% of its nominal). This means they work more relaxed at a lower power level. They do not require any aluminium profile for heat dissipation. This means we can do installation of up to 50 metre with electric feed from only one end and without any junction boxes or drop in tension. Thanks to its waterproofing of IP67 it is ideal for outdoor use. It has IP67 waterproof connectors which can be screwed in place and do not need any welding. Our Ghost Profile has a very low flicker and is dimmable by means of triac. Supplied in metre or in 100m rolls. We offer up to 3 years guarantee.

24h working

Installing in half the time.

Up to 50m without any power supply or junction boxes.

#### 5 products in 1



**PROFILE:** Its silicone structure imitates the aluminium profiles. It does not require thermal dissipation from aluminium as it works only at 16% of its nominal. Its flexibility allows us to adapt to irregular shapes.



**COVER:** It is manufactured in opal coloured silicone which diffuses the led dots and which can't be seen once the light bounces back onto surfaces like walls and ceilings.



**LED STRIP:** Our Ghost profile is manufactured via a cold extrusion process and has a led strip inside. It has 140 leds/m SMD 2835 (14W/m) with 1500 lumens/m, offering almost 110 lumens/W.



**POWER SUPPLY:** Its electronic design (Spanish worldwide patent) permits us to work directly at 230V without needing any power supply or external rectifying box.



FIXING CLIP: Ghost profile has side wings with grooves for fixing the screws or nails onto the desired surface.

MILANO GHOS

PROFI

High quality silicone opal profile, manufactured with a 230V led strip inside. It allows us to illuminate cavities and cornises etc. and offers up to 50 metre without luminosity drops. It has 2 side grooves which means we can screw or nail the profile onto the desired surface. Aluminium is not required for heat dissipation and it can work for 24h non stop. It can be cut every 10cm, consumption 14W/m, offering 1500 Lm/W. It can be regulated with triac dimmer.

Thanks to its screwable connection kit, welding is not necessary. Its waterproofing of IP67 and UV protection turn it into an ideal product for outdoor use and also humid zones (it is extremely necessary to completely seal the connector and end cap with the recommended silicone).

Supplied in 100m rolls, or cut to requested length (MOQ 1m).

We offer a 2 year guarantee which can be extended to 3 years if the requested connections are carried out by Luz Negra. Spanish design and patent.



MILANO GHO

High quality silicone opal profile, manufactured with a 230V led strip inside. It allows us to iluminate cavities and cornises etc. and offers up to 25 metre without luminosity drops. It has 2 side grooves which means we can screw or nail the profile on to the desired surface. Aluminium is not required for heat dissipation and it can work for 24h non stop. It can be cut every 10cm, consumtion 35W/m, offering 3900 Lm/W. It can be regulated with triac dimmer.

Thanks to its screwable connection kit, welding is not necessary. Its waterproofing of IP67 an UV protection turns it into a ideal product for outdoor use and also humid zones (it is extremely necessary to completely seal the connector and end cap with the recommended silicone). Supplied in 100m rolls, or cut to requested length (MOQ 1m).

We offer a 2 year guarantee which can be extended to 3 years if the requested connections are carried out by Luz Negra. Spanish design and patent.



AMSTERDAM

High quality silicone opal profile, manufactured with a 230V led strip inside. It allows us to illuminate cavities and cornises etc. and offers up to 50 metre without luminosity drops. It has 2 side grooves which means we can screw or nail the profile onto the desired surface. Aluminium is not required for heat dissipation and it can work for 24h non stop. It can be cut every 10cm, consumption 14W/m, offering 1500 Lm/W. It can be regulated with triac dimmer.

Thanks to its screwable connection kit, welding is not necessary. Its waterproofing of IP67 and UV protection turn it into an ideal product for outdoor use and also humid zones (it is extremely necessary to completely seal the connector and end cap with the recommended silicone).

Supplied in 100m rolls, or cut to requested length (MOQ 1m).

We offer a 2 year guarantee which can be extended to 3 years if the requested connections are carried out by Luz Negra. Spanish design and patent.

Scale 1:2 Scale 1:1 Power (W) 14W/m Voltage (V) 230V 10 Light emission 120° IP67 Waterproofing 140 Nº leds/m Cuttable every 100mm -20°C / +40°C Working temperature Apt for indoor / outdoor Packaging by metre Guarantee 3 vears Ghost profile Amsterdam **Connector IP20** Connector 1865 34.011 white 6000°K 14W/m 1500 Lm 42.007 connector (without cable), suitable 42,005 connector with cable of 100cm 450 Lm 34.012 14W/m for screwing with cables 4000°K white kit (connector with cable of 10cm, closing 34.013 white 3000°K 14W/m 400 Lm endcap, cap with connector neck, screws and silicone) Cap with connector neck **Closure endcaps** Silicone 22.033 high quality dielectric silicone 100ml 19.25 transparent silico set of 10 units 19.181 transparent silicone

High quality silicone opal profile, manufactured with a 230V led strip inside. It allows us to illuminate cavities and cornises etc. and offers up to 50 metre without luminosity drops. It has 2 side grooves which means we can screw or nail the profile onto the desired surface. Aluminium is not required for heat dissipation and it can work for 24h non stop. It can be cut every 10cm, consumption 14W/m, offering 1500 Lm/W.It can be regulated with triac dimmer.

Thanks to its screwable connection kit, welding is not necessary. Its waterproofing of IP67 and UV protection turn it into an ideal product for outdoor use and also humid zones (it is extremely necessary to completely seal the connector and end cap with the recommended silicone).

Supplied in 100m rolls, or cut to requested length (MOQ 1m).

We offer a 2 year guarantee which can be extended to 3 years if the requested connections are carried out by Luz Negra. Spanish design and patent.

#### Scale 1:2 Scale 1:1 Power (W) 14W/m Voltage (V) 230V 14.56 Light emission 120° IP67 Waterproofing 18 140 Nº leds/m 24 Cuttable every 100mm -20°C / +40°C Working temperature Apt for indoor / outdoor Packaging by metre Guarantee 3 vears and a large state Ghost profile Sophia **Connector IP20** Connector R65 34.014 white 6000°K 14W/m 1500 Lm 42.007 connector (without cable), suitable 42.005 connector with cable of 100cm 14W/m 450 Lm for screwing with cables 34.015 white 4000°K kit (connector with cable of 10cm, closing 34.016 white 3000°K 14W/m 400 Lm endcap, cap with connector neck, screws and silicone) 10-20 Cap with connector neck **Closure endcaps** Silicone 22.033 High quality dielectric silicone 100ml 19.25 transparent silico set of 10 units 19.181 transparent silicone

# SOPHIA GHOST PROFILE



#### ¿Do you know the advantatges of using INFINITY which works directly at 230V?

- 1. Compared with other Asian models, Infinity uses only 17% of its leds nominal power; we use a 0.6W led that works at only 0.1W; even working 24h continuously it does not heat up and does not need any type of aluminum profile for heat dissipation.
- 2. We can connect up to 50m from one end, without a drop in luminosity.
- 3. We offer a range of connectors, joints and IP67 leads, which can be screwed on without any welding.
- 4. Power supplies are not needed.
- 5. With only a power of 14W/m, it offers 1500 lumens per metre, so we obtain more than 100W/m (something new in led strips at 230V).
- 6. It offers 140 leds/m SMD 2835, which guarantees an excellent dot free effect.
- It is made of high quality silicone (UC class F1 UL94 and VOC free), which is more flexible compared to PVC led strips (Shore 85 flexibility). This material permits outdoor use without yellowing or cracking. Moreover, its weight is lower than that of PVC strips.
- 8. It can be introduced in almost all standard led profiles due to its reduced size.
- 9. We include the bridge rectifier in the PCB and not in an external box, so the cable output is clean without other components.
- 10. Its chips have the unique double welding process in its wire, so they are much more resistant.
- 11. The silicone inside this strip offers a real IP67 waterproofing, tested in salt mist chambers, so it can be installed even in places near the sea.
- 12. Allows us to control luminosity by using triac dimmers.
- 13. It has a low flicker, almost impossible to be seen.
- 14. It offers a Spanish patent and design.

We have available CE (LVD & EMC) and RoHS certification



# **INFINITY** our new led strip at 230V

500





Available in 100m rolls. Also available in Available in warm white 3000°K, neutral single metre (same price).



white 4500°K and cool white 6500°K.

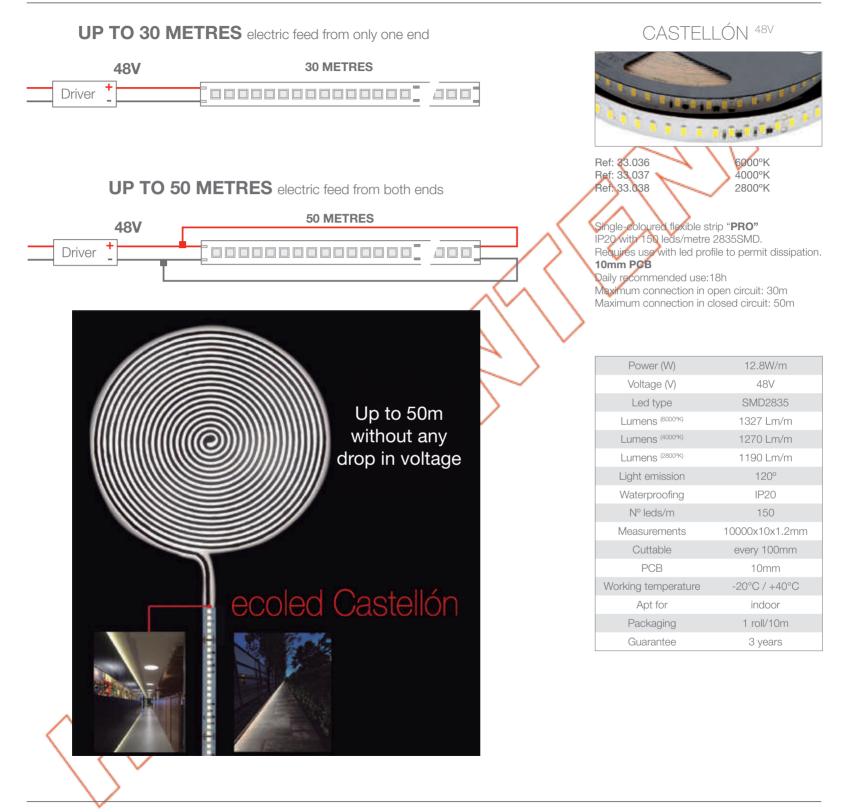
Range of connectors, joints and IP67 junction boxes, which can be screwed on without welding.

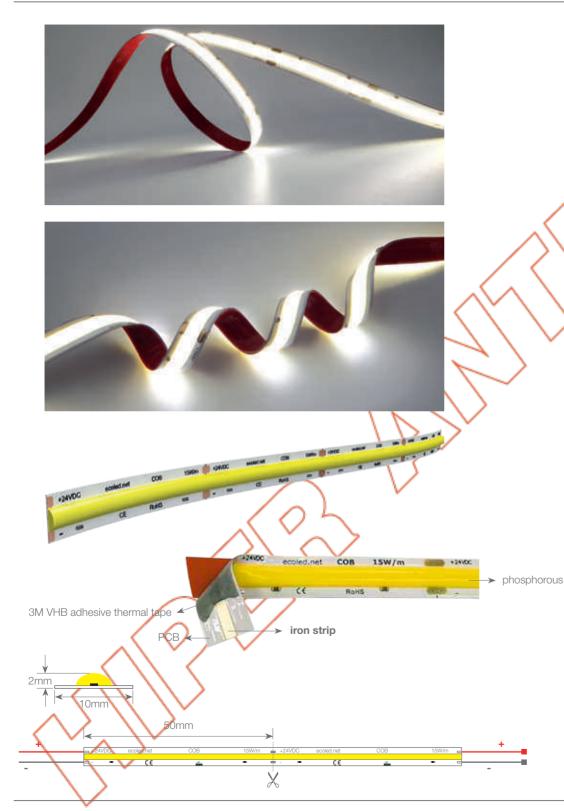
#### INFINITY



#### **COLO** by Luz Negra **ACCESSORIES FOR INFINITY**









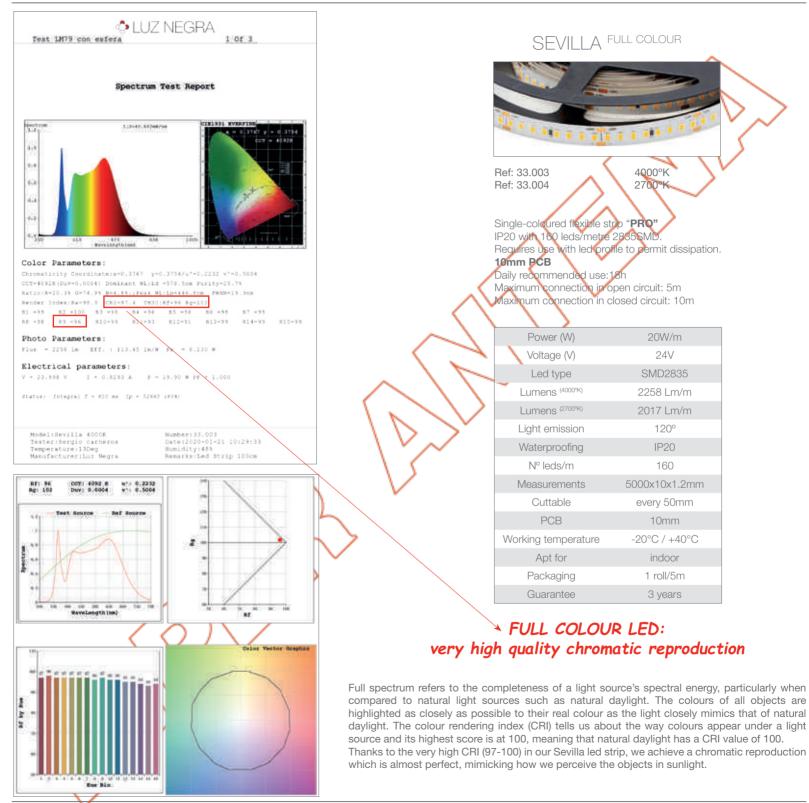
Our new flexible led strips with COB technology, allow us to light up luminaires achieving a nondoting effect. Compared with other conventional ones, our COB strips have the chip directly fixed on the PCB, without requiring a SMD frame. This way, as it is fixed directly to the base of the strip, it offers improved thermal dissipation but its structural strength is normaly less. However, our COB led strips have a small iron strip incorporated at the back of the PCB which improves heat dissipation. Its strong point is that it offers 80% more in resistance compared with the rest of COB strips on the market.

Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 10m

Power (W)	15W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	COB
Lumens (6500°K)	1530 Lm/m
Lumens (4000°K)	1500 Lm/m
Lumens (3000°K)	1400 Lm/m
Lumens (2500°K)	1330 Lm/m
Light emission	180°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº chips/m	480
Measurements	2x10x5000mm
Cuttable	every 50mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	2 years

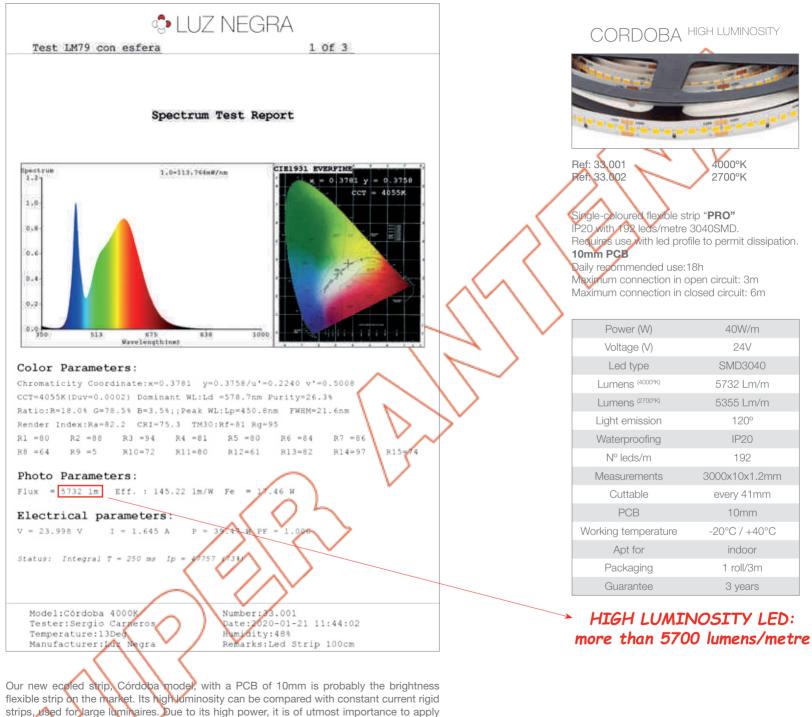
www.luznegra.net

#### FULL COLOR



\_ 266 \_

#### VERY HIGH LUMINOSITY



strips, used for large luminaires. Due to its high power, it is of utmost importance to apply thermal conductive tape (Ref: 42.039, see page 332), and to be used with aluminum profiles with a high thermal dissipation capacity, such as our Inferno, Versailles, Berlin XL, Roma XL and similar models.

Our new ÉLITE series represents a "before and after" in the understanding of flexible led strips.

Up to now, depending on the power and luminosity of the strip, we would use a different quantity of leds, meaning a different cutting length and often different voltages (12V - 24V). We could also see differences in the type of led (SMD3528 -SMD2835 - SMD5050. etc...).

However our new ÉLITE series (with high guality SAMSUNG led) offers a brightness uniformity unseen so far on the market, where all the parameters remain the same even if power and luminosity vary.

We would like to highlight that the ÉLITE 5 model is the only led strip on the market which, apart from offering only 5W/m, gives a totally dot free effect with conventional led profiles.

The ÉLITE 15 model is available also in the additional warm tones: 2100°K - 2400°K - 2700°K.



- The same quantity of leds: 140 leds/metre
- The same cutting length: 50mm / every 7 leds
- The same voltage:

24V







Working temperature

Apt for

Packaging

Guarantee

MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY

4

POWFRS

10mm

-40°C / +60°C

indoor

1 roll/5m

3 years

#### ÉLITE series

#### ÉLITE 10



Ref:	31.008
Ref:	31.009
Ref:	31.010

6500°K 4000°K 3000°K

Single-coloured flexible strip **ÉLITE** IP20 with 140 leds/metre 2835SMD. **10mm PCB.** Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation.

#### Heat dissipation tape included. CRI >80.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 10m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 18m

Power (W) Voltage (V) Led type Lumens <sup>(6500%)</sup> Lumens <sup>(4000%)</sup> Lumens <sup>(3000%)</sup> Led type Waterproofing N° leds/m Measurements 50	10W/m 24V SMD2835 1250 Lm/m 1200 Lm/m 1150 Lm/m 120° IP20
Led type Lumens <sup>(6500%)</sup> Lumens <sup>(4000%)</sup> Lumens <sup>(3000%)</sup> Led type Waterproofing N <sup>o</sup> leds/m	SMD2835 1250 Lm/m 1200 Lm/m 1150 Lm/m 120°
Lumens <sup>(6500%)</sup> Lumens <sup>(4000%)</sup> Lumens <sup>(3000%)</sup> Led type Waterproofing N <sup>o</sup> leds/m	1250 Lm/m 1200 Lm/m 1150 Lm/m 120°
Lumens <sup>(4000%)</sup> Lumens <sup>(8000%)</sup> Led type Waterproofing N <sup>o</sup> leds/m	1200 Lm/m 1150 Lm/m 120°
Lumens <sup>(3000°K)</sup> Led type Waterproofing Nº leds/m	1150 Lm/m 120°
Led type Waterproofing Nº leds/m	120°
Waterproofing Nº leds/m	
Nº leds/m	IP20
Measurements 50	140
Medaulementa 30	00x10x <b>(</b> 2mmV
Cuttable	every 50mm
РСВ 🥖	10mm
Working temperature -4	40°C / +60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

#### ÉLITE 15



Ref: 31.011	6500°K
Ref: 31.012	4000°K
Ref: 31.013	3000°K
Ref: 31.014	2700°K
Ref: 31.015	2400°K
Ref: 31.016	2100°K

Single-coloured flexible strip ÉLITE IP20 with 140 leds/metre 2835SMD. 10mm PCB.

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation Heat dissipation tape included. CRI >80.

Daily recommended use: 18h. Maximum connection in open circuit: 8m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 15m

	$\langle \rangle$	$\langle \rangle \rangle$
	Power (W)	15W/m
	Voltage (V)	>24V
	Led type	SMD2835
	Lumens (6500°K)	1920 Lm/m
	Lumens (4000°K)	1875 Lm/m
	Lumens <sup>(3000°K)</sup>	1850 Lm/m
	Lumens (2700°K)	1800 Lm/m
1	Lumens (2400°K)	1725 Lm/m
	Lumens (2100°K)	1500 Lm/m
	Led type	120°
X	Waterproofing	IP20
	Nº leds/m	140
	Measurements	5000x10x1.2mm
	Cuttable	every 50mm
	PCB	10mm
W	orking temperature	-40°C/+60°C
	Apt for	indoor
	Packaging	1 roll/5m
	Guarantee	3 years

#### ÉLITE 20



#### CRI >80.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 10m

Power (W)	20W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD2835
Lumens (6500°K)	2060 Lm/m
Lumens (4000°K)	2050 Lm/m
Lumens (3000°K)	2010 Lm/m
Led type	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	140
Measurements	5000x10x1.2mm
Cuttable	every 50mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-40°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

PINK (PINK 20)

20W/m

24V

420 Lm/m

120°

IP20

168

5000x10x1.2mm

every 42mm

3 years



#### PINK 10

www.luznegra.net

**C**€ **RoHS** 

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

www.ecoled.net

#### ¿What is the PREMIUM RETAIL series?

This is a led strip series, which is specifically oriented towards retail channels and commerce. Their CRI ratings are high (90-95), they are equipped with voltage stabilizers (which allow us to make longer installations without running the risk of voltage drops), their performance rating is of 100 lumens/W (higher than regular led strips) and they offer a 4 year guarantee.

#### ¿Why should I choose the PREMIUM RETAIL series?

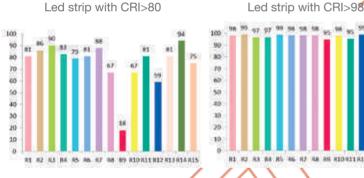
Most of the led strips currently available on the market have CRI (Colour Rendering Index) ratings ranged between 60 and 80. Our Premium Retail series offers CRI values placed between 90 and 95.

#### ¿What is the purpose of having a high CRI rating?

The light emission of led Strips with high CRI ratings does not distort the colours of images as the human eye sees them. Therefore, by using them, we are able to see the true colours of fabrics, fibres, textile products and other materials.

#### ¿Why don't all led strips have a high CRI?

First of all, high rated CRI performances can be useful only when warm or neutral colours are being used. Furthermore, in such cases we use a different and more expensive type of phosphorous, which also affects the led strip by reducing its lighting performance in 20% compared with regular led strips. Therefore, unless the product is oriented towards retail channels or similar targets, the product is not advisable.







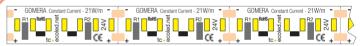
If we compare luminosity with both high and colours with a low CRI rating appear less real and more leded.



# PREMIUM RETAIL Led strips



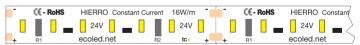
values in high rated CRI led strips are also greater than those lered by regular strips. Amongst these colour values, "R9" significantly affects the overall results and it is considered the most important value. using our spectroradiometer, which is also equipped with an integrated sphere, we can carry out readings for the different "R" values in order to ensure a high CRI rating.



ecoled GOMERA. High luminosity flexible strip, current stabiliser, 24V, IP20, 10mm PCB. Can be cut every 7 leds.



ecoled LANZAROTE. High luminosity flexible strip, current stabiliser, 24V, IP20, 10mm PCB. Can be cut every 7 leds.



ecoled HIERRO. Medium luminosity flexible strip, current stabiliser, 24V, IP20, 10mm PCB. Can be cut every 7 leds.



ecoled TENERIFE. Low luminosity flexible strip, current stabiliser, 24V, IP20, 10mm PCB. Can be cut every 7 leds.



ecoled PALMA. Low luminosity flexible strip, current stabiliser, 24V, IP20, 10mm PCB. Can be cut every 7 leds.

www.luznegra.net

#### PREMIUM RETAIL



LANZAROTE

#### PREMIUM RETAIL





Ref: 33.011	4200°K
Ref: 33.012	3200°K
Ref: 33.013	2850°K

Single-coloured **PREMIUM RETAIL** flexible strip IP20, with 126 leds/metre 3014SMD.

#### 10mm PCB.

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. Heat dissipation tape included. Current stabiliser.

#### Current stabilis

CRI >90.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 7.5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 15m

Power (W)	16W/m	
Voltage (V)	24V	
Led type	SMD3014	
Lumens (4200°K)	1850 Lm/m	
Lumens (3200°K)	1700 Lm/m	
Lumens (2850°K)	1500 Lm/m	
Light emission	120°	
Waterproofing	IP20	
Nº leds/m	126	<
Measurements	5000x10x1.2mm	)
Cuttable	every 55.55mm	0
PCB	10mm 🗸 🗸	1
Working temperature	-40°C/+60°C	$\langle$
Apt for	indoor	)
Packaging	1 roll/5m	
Guarantee 🔨	4 years	٢



Ref: 33.014 Ref: 33.015 Ref: 33.016



Single-coloured flexible strip **PREMIUM RETAIL** IP20 with 196 leds/metre 3014SMD. **10mm PCB.** 

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. Heat dissipation tape included.

Current stabiliser. CRI >90.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 10m

Power (W)	18W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD3014
Lumens (4200°K)	2100 Lm/m
Lumens (3200°K)	2000 Lm/m
Lumens (2850°K)	1850 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
№ leds/m	196
Measurements	5000x10x1.2mm
Cuttable	every 35.7mm
🖊 РСВ	10mm
Working temperature	-40°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	4 years



#### 10mm PCB.

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. Heat dissipation tape included. Current stabiliser. CRI >90.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 10m

Power (W)	21W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD3014
Lumens (4200°K)	2450 Lm/W
Lumens (3200°K)	2300 Lm/W
Lumens (2850°K)	2100 Lm/W
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	238
Measurements	5000x10x1.2mm
Cuttable	every 29.4mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-40°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	4 years

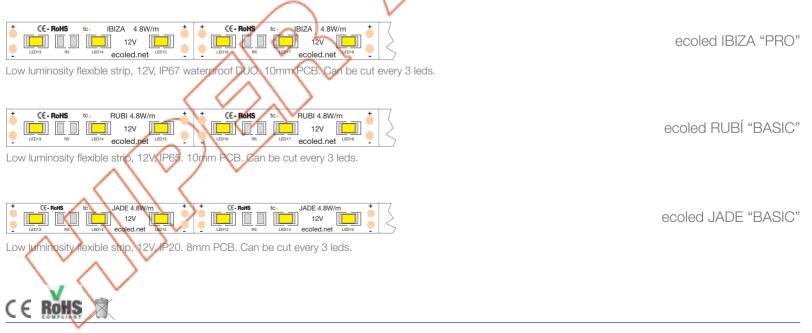
**(∈ RoHS** 

#### LOW BRIGHTNESS



Low luminosity flexible strips which are ideal for ambience lighting or signage.

We would like to highlight the IBIZA led strip which is the star model in this series, offering maximum guarantee and reliability and has been our best seller since 2008. It is also the only strip in this section which offers our exclusive watertight system, waterproof DUO IP67.



#### LOW BRIGHTNESS

#### JADE



Ref: 30.002 Ref: 30.003 6500°K 3500°K

Single-coloured flexible strip **BASIC** IP20 with 60 leds/metre 3528SMD.

#### 8mm PCB.

Daily recommended use: 12h Maximum connection in open circuit: 7.5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 15m

#### RUBÍ



6000°K

2800°K

red

blue

Ref: 30.004 Ref: 30.005 Ref: 30.006 Ref: 30.007 Ref: 30.008 Ref: 30.009

areen amber

Single-coloured flexible strip BASIC IP65 with 60 leds/metre 3528SMD. 10mm PCB.

Daily recommended use: 12h Maximum connection in open circuit: 7.5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 15n

			11
Power (W)	4.8W/m	Power (W)	4.8W/m
Voltage (V)	12V	Voltage (V)	12V
Led type	SMD3528	Led type	SMD3528
Lumens (6500°K)	500 Lm/m	Lumens (6000 K)	400 Lm/n
Lumens (3500°K)	400 Lm/m	Lumens (2800°K)	300 Lm/n
Light emission	120°	Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20	Waterproofing	IP65
Nº leds/m	60	Nº leds/m	60
Measurements	5000x8x3mm	Measurements	5000x10x4r
Cuttable	every 50mm	Cuttable	every 50m
PCB	8mm	РСВ	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C	Working temperature	-20°C / +40
Apt for	indoor	Apt for	indoor / outo
Packaging	/ 1/rol/5m )	Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	2 years	Guarantee	2 years

#### IBI7A



Power (W)	4.8W/m
Voltage (V)	12V
Led type	SMD3528
Lumens (7300°K)	480 Lm/m
Lumens (4000°K)	450 Lm/m
Lumens (2800°K)	430 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP67 "DUO"
Nº leds/m	60
Measurements	5000x10x4mm
Cuttable	every 50mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Apt for	indoor / outdoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

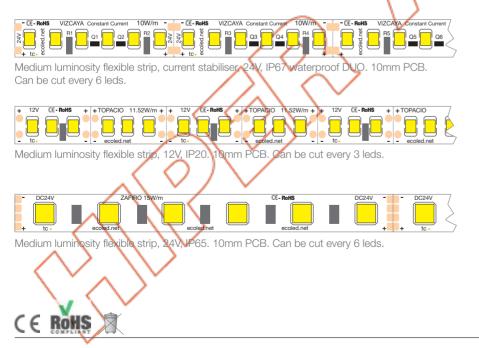
**(∈ RoHS** 

#### MEDIUM BRIGHTNESS



Medium luminosity flexible strips, which are ideal for ambience lighting or for using with furniture, shelving, cornices, etc. We can achieve a good dot free effect with led profiles with medium and large depths, such as our Roma and Berlín models, or similar.

We would like to highlight our VIZCAYA model which offers an excellent relation between Lumens/Watts and with just over 10W gives the same lighting as conventional strips with 14.4W/m. It also incorporates a current stabiliser which allows us to install up to 15m continuously without hardly any tension drop. It is also the only strip in this section which offers our exclusive watertight system, waterproof DUO IP67.



ecoled VIZCAYA "PRO"

ecoled TOPACIO "BASIC"

ecoled ZAFIRO "BASIC"

#### MEDIUM BRIGHTNESS

#### ZAFIRO



Ref: 31.021 Ref: 31.022 Ref: 31.023 7800°K 4000°K 2800°K

Single-coloured flexible strip BASIC IP65 with 60 leds/metre 5050SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. 10mm PCB. Daily recommended use: 12h

Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 10m



Ref: 30.013 Ref: 30.014

6000°K 2800°K

Single-coloured flexible strip BASIC IP20 with 144 leds/metre 3528SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation 10mm PCB.

Daily recommended use: 12h Maximum connection in open circuit: 5 Maximum connection in closed circu

Power (W)15W/mVoltage (V)24VLed typeSMD5050Lumens (7800%)1300 Lm/mLumens (2800%)1200 Lm/mLumens (2800%)1100 Lm/mLight emission120°WaterproofingIP65N° leds/m60Measurements5000x10x4mmCuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CApt forindoor / putdoorPackaging1 roll/5m		
Led typeSMD5050Lumens (7800%)1300 Lm/mLumens (4000%)1200 Lm/mLumens (2800%)11100 Lm/mLight emission120°WaterproofingIP65Nº leds/m60Measurements5000x10x4mmCuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CApt forindoor / putdoor	Power (W)	15W/m
Lumens1300 Lm/mLumens1200 Lm/mLumens1200 Lm/mLumens1100 Lm/mLight emission120°WaterproofingIP65N° leds/m60Measurements5000x10x4mmCuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CApt forindoor / putdoor	Voltage (V)	24V
Lumens (4000*K)1200 Lm/mLumens (2000*K)11100 Lm/mLight emission120°WaterproofingIP65N° leds/m60Measurements5000x10x4mmCuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CApt forindoor / putdoor	Led type	SMD5050
Lumens <sup>(2800%)1</sup> 1100 Lm/m Light emission 120° Waterproofing IP65 N° leds/m 60 Measurements 5000x10x4mm Cuttable every 100mm PCB 10mm Vorking temperature -20°C / +40°C Apt for indoor / putdoor	Lumens (7800°K)	1300 Lm/m
Light emission120°WaterproofingIP65N° leds/m60Measurements5000x10x4mmCuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CApt forindoor / putdoor	Lumens (4000°K)	1200 Lm/m
WaterproofingIP65N° leds/m60Measurements5000x10x4mmCuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CApt forindoor / putdoor	Lumens (2800°K)1	1100 Lm/m
N° leds/m     60     Measurements       Measurements     5000x10x4mm     0       Cuttable     every 100mm     0       PCB     10mm     Working       Vorking temperature     -20°C / +40°C     A       Apt for     indoor / putdoor     Participation	Light emission	120°
Measurements5000x10x4mmCutCuttableevery 100mmPCPCB10mmWorking temperatureVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CAptApt forindoor / putdoorPack	Waterproofing	IP65
Cuttableevery 100mmPCEPCB10mmWorking temVorking temperature-20°C / +40°CApt fApt forindoor / putdobrPackage	Nº leds/m	60
PCB     10mm     Working temp       Vorking temperature     -20°C / +40°C     Apt fo       Apt for     indoor / putdoor     Packagi	Measurements	5000x10x4mm
Vorking temperature -20°C / +40°C Apt for Apt for indoor / putdoor Packagin	Cuttable	every 100mm
Apt for indoor 7 putdoor Packaging	PCB	10mm
	Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Packaging 1 roll/5m Guarantee	Apt for	/indoor7putdoor
	Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee 2 years	Guarantee 🧹	2 years



Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 10m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 20m

Power (W)	10W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD3528
Lumens (6500°K)	1100 Lm/m
Lumens (4000°K)	980 Lm/m
Lumens (3000°K)	960 Lm/m
Lumens (2800°K)	910 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP67 "DUO"
Nº leds/m	144
Measurements	5000x10x4mm
Cuttable	every 42mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Apt for	indoor / outdoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

**(∈ RoHS** 

#### HIGH BRIGHTNESS



High luminosity flexible strip with a high density of leds which permits a dot free effect in the opal or frosted cover, even when we use the shallower led profiles, Milano, Frankfurt or similar.



ecoled BARCELONA "PRO"

ecoled CANOVELLES "PRO"

#### HIGH BRIGHTNESS

#### BARCELONA



Ref: 32.001 Ref: 32.002 Ref: 32.003 6500°K 4000°K 3000°K

19.2W/m

12V

SMD2216

1600 Lm/m

1400 Lm/m

1200 Lm/m 120°

IP20

240 5000x10x1.2mm

every 12.5mm

Omm

-20°C / +40°C

indoor

1 roll/5m

8 years

Single-coloured flexible strip **PRO** IP20 with 240 leds/metre 2216SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. **Heat dissipation tape included. 10mm PCB.** 

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 3m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 6m

Power (W)

Voltage (V)

Led type

Lumens (6500°K)

Lumens (4000°K)

Lumens (3000°K)

Light emission Waterproofing

Nº leds/m

Measurements Cuttable

PCB

Working temperature

Apt for

Packaging

Guarantee

#### CANOVELLES

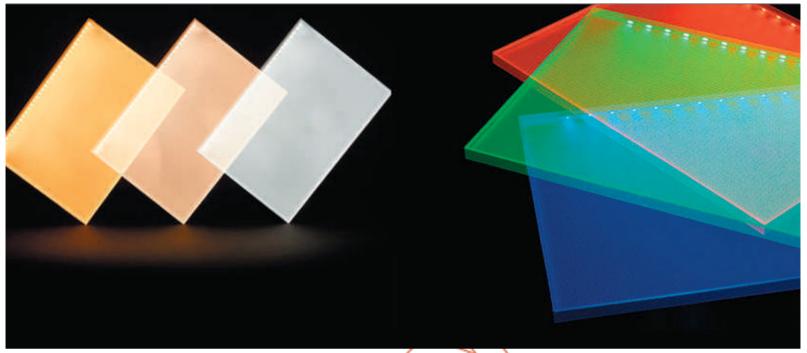


Power (W)	19.2W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD2216
Lumens (6000°K)	1600 Lm/m
Lumens (4000°K)	1400 Lm/m
Lumens (3000°K)	1200 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP67 "DUO"
Nº leds/m	240
Measurements	5000x10x3mm
Cuttable	every 25mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Apt for	indoor / outdoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

CE ROHS

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

SLIM PCB



Flexible strips with widths of only 4-5-6mm. These are specially indicated for illuminating the sides of optic methacrylate Dotting. These are used in the manufacturing of luminous signs, extra thin luminaires, ceiling panels and in general commercial lighting and furniture. They are also highly recommended for using with narrow led profiles, such as our Detroit model (see page 62).

Due to the elevated quantity of dots and high luminosity in the single-coloured led models, they are very useful in conventional profiles as the dots are well diffused in the vast majority of the shallow models.

# Image: Second decoder the second decoder

ALICANTE RGB

#### SLIM PCB

#### CÍES



Ref: 32.004	6000°K
Ref: 32.005	4000°K
Ref: 32.006	3000°K
Ref: 32.007	red
Ref: 32.008	green
Ref: 32.009	blue

Single-coloured flexible strip **PRO** IP20 with 198 leds/metre 2110SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. **5mm PCB.** Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 3m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 6m

Power (W)	10W/m
Voltage (V)	12V
Led type	SMD2110
Lumens (6000°K)	1200 Lm/m
Lumens (4000°K)	1150 Lm/m
Lumens (3000°K)	1100 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	198
Measurements	5000x5x1.2mm
Cuttable*	every 15mm
PCB	5mm
Working temperature	-40°C/+60°C
Apt for	/ indgor )
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee 🧹	3 years



Ref: 32.010

RGB

Flexible led strip **RGB "PRO"** IP20 with 198 leds/metre 3535SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. **Heat dissipation tape included. 6mm PCB.** 

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 2.5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 5m

		$\langle \mathcal{R} \rangle$
	Power (W)	14.4W/m
	Voltage (V)	12V
	Led type	SMD3535
1	Lumens (blance)	∕√400 Lm/m
1	Light emission	120°
1	- Waterproofing V	IP20
	№ leds/m	60
- < <	Measurements	5000x6x3mm
	Cuttable	every 50mm
	🔪 Урсв	6mm
	Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
	Secuencer	not included
c 🗸 /	Apt for	indoor
$\sum$	Packaging	1 roll/5m
	Guarantee	3 years

#### GRANADA OSRAM LED Ref: 33.027 6500°K Ref: 33.028 4000°K Ref: 83.029 2700°K Single-coloured flexible led strip "PRO" IP20 with 128 leds/metre 2835SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. Heat dissipation tape included. 5mm PCB. CRI >80.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 10m

Power (W)	21W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD2835
Lumens (6500°K)	3150 Lm/m
Lumens (4000°K)	3000 Lm/m
Lumens (2700°K)	2850 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	128
Measurements	5000x5x1.1mm
Cuttable	every 62.5mm (8 leds)
PCB	5mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

(∈ RoHS

#### SIDE LIGHTING



GETAFE

#### SIDE LIGHTING

#### MENORCA



Ref: 32.011 Ref: 32.012 Ref: 32.013 5500°K 4000°K 2800°K

Single-coloured flexible strip "PRO" IP67 with 96 leds/metre 3014SMD. Side lighting flexible led strip. 5mm PCB.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 7.5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 15m



Ref: 32.014 Ref: 32.015 Ref: 32.016

6000°K 4000°K 2800°K

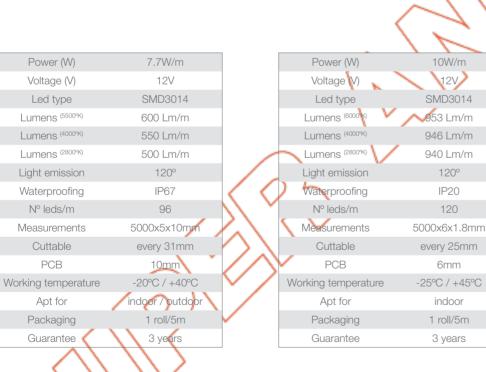
12V

120°

120

Single-coloured flexible strip "PRO" IP20 with 120 leds/metre 3014SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation Side lighting flexible led strip. 6mm PCB.

Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit Maximum connection in closed circuit: 15m



#### IRÚN RGB



Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 4m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 8m

Power (W)	13W/m
Voltage (V)	12V
Led type	SMD3014
Lumens (white)	400 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	180
Measurements	5000x6x1.6mm
Cuttable	every 50mm <sup>(9 leds)</sup>
PCB	6mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

C ∈ RoHS





These flexible led strips are die-cut in ZIG-ZAG and this allows us to bend the PCB to achieve right angles, curves and geometrical shapes. They are ideal for corporate letters and for commercial furnishings, where we need to deal with irregular shapes.

Our AVILA model has undergone a waterproofing process called "nanocoating" which offers an IP54 and is covered in a very fine layer of plastic which is practically invisible and protects the flexible strip from humidity.

. 🥰 📃 🦷

ecoled ÁVILA "PRO"

High luminosity flexible led strip with PCB in ZIG ZAG (maximum light power in this type of led). 12V, IP54, 6mm PCB. It can be cut every 3 leds

ecoled JEREZ RGB "PRO"

Medium luminosity flexible RGB led strip with PCB in ZIG ZAG, 12V, IP20, 8.5mm PCB. It can be cut every 3 leds.

B G Č

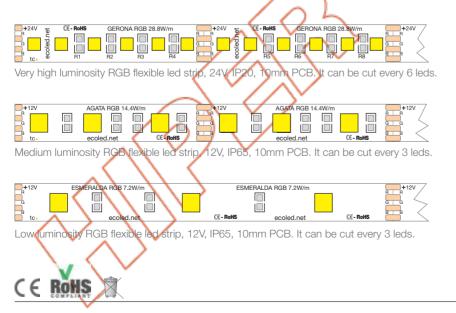
**C** ∈ **RoHS** 

Œ





RGB flexible led strips (with 3 chips in the same diode). We can control the colour by means of a controller or sequencer. All the leds in the RGB flexible led strip display the same colour at the same time.



ecoled GERONA RGB "PRO"

RGB

ecoled ÁGATA RGB "BASIC"

ecoled ESMERALDA RGB "BASIC"

ÁGATA RGB

#### ESMERALDA RGB



Ref: 30.015

RGB

RGB flexible led strip "BASIC" IP65 with 30 leds/metre 5050SMD. 10 mm PCB. Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 7.5m

Maximum connection in closed circuit: 15m



Ref: 30.016

RGB

RGB flexible led strip **"BASIC"** IP65 with 60 leds/metre 5050SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. **10 mm PCB.** Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m

Maximum connection in closed circuit: 10m

#### GERONA RGB



Itage (V)12Ved typeSMD5050hens (white)221 Lm/mt emission120°erproofingIP65eds/m30surements5000x10x4mmruttableevery 100mmPCB10mmg temperature-20°C / +40°Cquencernot includedApt forindoor / outdoorckaging1 roll/5m		
ed typeSMD5050hens (white)221 Lm/mt emission120°erproofingIP65leds/m30surements5000x10x4mmtuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmg temperature-20°C / +40°Cquencernot includedApt forindoor / outdoorckaging1 roll/5m	Power (W)	7.2W/m
nens <sup>(white)</sup> 221 Lm/m t emission 120° erproofing IP65 Pleds/m 30 surements 5000x10x4mm outtable every 100mm PCB 10mm PCB 10mm g temperature -20°C / +40°C quencer not included Apt for indoor / outdoor ickaging 1/roll/5m	Voltage (V)	12V
t emission 120° erproofing IP65 Pleds/m 30 surements 5000x10x4mm ruttable every 100mm PCB 10mm p temperature -20°C / +40°C quencer not included Apt for indoor / outdoor ckaging 1 roll/5m	Led type	SMD5050
erproofingIP65leds/m30surements5000x10x4mmsuttableevery 100mmPCB10mmg temperature-20°C / +40°Cquencernot includedApt forindoor / outdoorckaging1 roll/5m	Lumens (white)	221 Lm/m
Pleds/m     30       surements     5000x10x4mm       uttable     every 100mm       PCB     10mm       temperature     -20°C / +40°C       quencer     not included       Apt for     indoor / outdoor       ickaging     1'roll/5m	Light emission	120°
surements 5000x10x4mm tuttable every 100mm PCB 10mm g temperature -20°C / +40°C quencer not included Apt for indoor / outdoor ckaging 1 roll/5m	Waterproofing	IP65
auttable     every 100mm       PCB     10mm       g temperature     -20°C / +40°C       quencer     not included       Apt for     indoor / outdoor       ickaging     1 roll/5m	Nº leds/m	30
PCB     10mm       g temperature     -20°C / +40°C       quencer     not included       Apt for     indoor / outdoor       ckaging     1 roll/5m	Measurements	5000x10x4mm
g temperature -20°C / +40°C quencer not included Apt for indoor / outdoor ckaging 1 roll/5m	Cuttable	every 100mm
quencer not included Apt for indoor / outdoor ickaging 1 roll/5m	PCB	10mm 🦯
Apt for indoor / outdoor ckaging 1 rol(5m )	Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
ckaging / (rolly5m )	Sequencer	not included
	Apt for	indoor / outdoor
iarantee 2 years	Packaging	(10)/5m
	Guarantee	2 years

	14.4W/m	Power
	12	Voltage
	SMD5050	Led ty
V	∕√350 Lm/m	Lumens
	120°	Light emi
$\bigvee$	IP65	Waterpro
	60	Nº leds
	5000x10x4mm	Measurer
	every 50mm	Cuttal
	10mm	PCE
ure	-20°C / +45°C	Working tem
	not included	Sequer
	indoor / outdoor	Apt fo
	1 roll/5m	Packag
	2 years	Guarar

Power (W)	28.8W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD3535
Lumens (white)	800 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	120
Measurements	5000x10x3mm
Cuttable	every 50mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +40°C
Sequencer	not included
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

CE ROHS

#### RGBW/ CCT DUAL

RGB+W high power flexible led strip which combines in one housing a redgreen-blue chip along with warm white. We can achieve a wider range of colours than with a normal RGB led (a more intense white and also coloured degradation to offer pastel tones). It comes with heat dissipation tape.

On pages 314 & 315 you can also see controllers and amplifiers for this product.



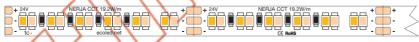
Very high luminosity RGB+W flexible led strip, 24V, IP20, 10mm PCB. It can be cut every 6 leds.

ecoled MARBELLA RGB+3000°K "PRO"

# 

This is a flexible led strip with adjustable white, CCT (correlated colour temperature) with high luminosity which combines a cold white led with a warm white led.

The fact that both leds are together, means that the colour projected is a combination of both and if we use a suitable controller (see pages 314 & 315), it can vary from 3100°K to 6500°K.



Very nigh CCT flexible led strip, 24V, IP20, 8mm PCB. It can be cut every 6 leds.



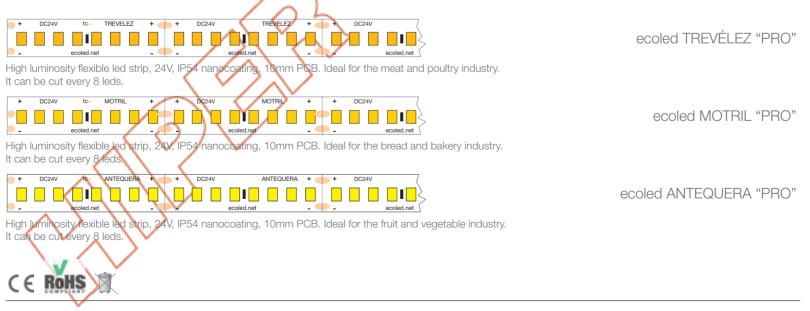
ecoled NERJA CCT "PRO"





Flexible led strips with a high CRI (Colour Rendering Index), which are specially indicated for the food industry: fruit, vegetables, meat/poultry and bakery products.

Compared with the R9-R14, they offer us greater values, whereby we achieve much more natural and realistic colours and therefore suggesting improved freshness and attractiveness of the exposed product.



FOOD

### TRÉVELEZ



Ref: 33.033

2100°K

#### Special for MEATS

#### Single-coloured flexible strip "PRO"

IP54 **nanocoating** with 192 leds/metre 3528SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. **Heat dissipation tape included. 10mm PCB.** 

#### Daily recommended use: 18h

Maximum connection in open circuit: 5m Maximum connection in closed circuit: 7m

Power (W)	20W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD3528
Lumens (2100°K)	1600 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP54
CRI	Ra>90
Nº leds/m	192
Measurements	5000x10x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 41.6mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-40°C / +60°C 🦯
Apt for	indoor/fridges
Packaging	1 roll/5pr
Guarantee	3 years
	~ ` (



Highlights the red colours and reduces the browning effect in the sectioned part.

### MOTRIL



Ref: 33.034

2500°K

#### Special for BAKERIES

Single-coloured flexible strip **"PRO"** IP54 **nanocoating** with 192 leds/metre 3528SMD. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. **Heat dissipation tape included. 10mm PCB.** 

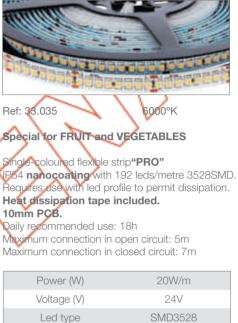
Daily recommended use: 18h Maximum connection in open circuit: 5n Maximum connection in closed circuit: 7m

Power (W)	20W/m
Voltage (V)	244
Led type	SMD3528
Lumens (2500)	1800 m/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP64
CRI	Ra>90
Nº leds/m	192
Measurements	5000x10x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 41.6mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-40°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor/fridges
> Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years



Highlights the yellow and brown colours, with a golden touch.

### ANTEQUERA



Voltage (V)	24V
Led type	SMD3528
Lumens (6000°K)	2200 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP54
CRI	Ra>90
Nº leds/m	192
Measurements	5000x10x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 41.6mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-40°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor/fridges
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years



Highlights the cooler colours, giving a fresher appearance to the product.

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

C ∈ Rohs

# www.digitaled.net

Digital lighting is an intelligent way to personalise light in fine details and to be able to communicate by means of emotions and sensations. In order to go further afield with the digital lighting experience, Luz Negra has established a partnership with, *Implemented* who are specialised in software and hardware design for digital lighting control.

Here at Luz Negra we are able to offer full support and assistance for any type of project related to digital lighting. We can work together, starting off with the initial concept and design and taking it through to the manufacturing of the luminaires or supports and also the calculations for the electrical connections and hardware. We can even offer custom programming solutions which are completely personalised and which can be updated via internet no matter where the installation is located.

OVNEW Restaurant (Barcelona). Iluminated with more than 100 Oslo luminaires with digital led . Design, control and installation made by Protopixe

## www.digitalled.net

HAWAI RGB



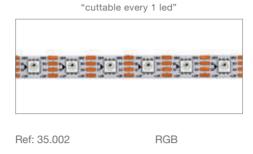


Ref: 35.001

RGB

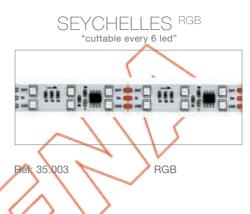
Flexible led strip with digital led in RGB **"PRO"** series, IP20 with 60 leds/metre and cuttable every led.

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. 5mm PCB.



Flexible led strip with digital led in RGB **"PRO"** series, IP20 with 60 leds/metre and cuttable every led. Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation.

10mm PCB.



Flexible led strip with digital led in RGB, **"PRO"** series IP20 with 120 leds/metre and cuttable every 6 leds.

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation.

Power (W)	11.5W/m
Voltage (V)	5V
IC type	SK6812
Lumens	308 Lm/m
Led Control	led to led
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	60 Leds/m 🦯
Measurements	5000x5x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 16.54mm
PCB	5mm
Working temperature	-20°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years
	//

~	$\setminus \frown $
Power (W)	14.4W/m
Voltage 🚺 🔪	120
IC type	2815
Lumens	438 Lm/m
Led Control	led to led
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	60 Leds/m
Measurements	5000x10x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 16.8mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

Power (W)	28.8W/m
Voltage (V)	24V
IC type	16703
Lumens	592 Lm/m
Led Control	every 6 leds
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	120 Leds/m
Measurements	5000x12x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 50mm (6 leds)
PCB	12mm
Working temperature	-20°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

**(∈ RoHS** 

## www.digitalled.net

BAL I warm white

"cuttable every 3 leds" - control led to led

Flexible led strip with warm white monochromatic

digital led, "PRO" series, IP20 with 60 leds/metre

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation.

and cuttable every 3 leds + led to led control.

Maximum connection in open circuit: 18

7.000°K

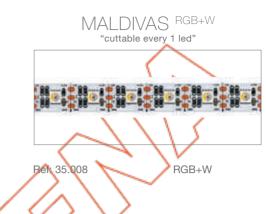
3.000°K

58.

Ref: 35.006

Ref: 35.007

10mm PCB.



Flexible led strip with digital led in RGBW, **"PRO"** series IP20 with 60 leds/metre and cuttable every led.

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation.

Maximum connection in open circuit: 18h.

Power (W)	7.2W/m
Voltage (V)	12V
IC type	2815
Lumens	112 Lm/m
Led Control	led to led
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	30 Leds/m
Measurements	5000x10x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 33.2mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C / +60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

~	$\setminus$
Power (W)	14.4W/m
Voltage 🕅 🔨	12V
IC type	2811
Lumens <sup>(7000°K)</sup>	1000 Lm/m
Lumens <sup>(3000°K)</sup>	994 Lm/m
Led Control	led to led
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	60 Leds/m
Measurements	5000x10x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 50mm (3 leds)
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

Power (W)	20W/m
Voltage (V)	12V
IC type	6812
Lumens	500 Lm/m
Led Control	led to led
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Nº leds/m	60 Leds/m
Measurements	5000x10x2.5mm
Cuttable	every 16.8mm
PCB	10mm
Working temperature	-20°C/+60°C
Apt for	indoor
Packaging	1 roll/5m
Guarantee	3 years

- Photometric curves and IES & LDT files (for DIALux and RELUX), can be carried out in our laboratory and available on request.

COZUMEL RGB "cuttable every 1 led"



Ref: 35.004

RGB

Flexible led strip with digital led in RGB, **"PRO"** series IP20 with 30 leds/metre and cuttable every led.

Requires use with led profile to permit dissipation. **10mm PCB.** 

Maximum connection in open circuit: 18h

(€ RoHS

OVNEW restaurant. Luminaires with Oslo led profile. Cortesy of Protopixel.

0....



		Def: 46.001	RGB	
Power (W)	18W	Ref: 46.001	RGD	RGB FLEXIBLE PANEL
Voltage (V)	24V			and the property of the part of the second second second
Led type	5050	Elevible RGB pape	for indoor use (480x240mm)	and the state of the state
Lumens	665 Lm		n to 27 modules of 80x53mm	
Light emission	120°		is specially recommended for	The second s
Waterproofing	IP20		aires and lightboxes). ctors to put various panels	
Nº leds/m	162 Leds/m	together without we	elding.	
Measurements	480x240x5mm	We can connect up	to 10 panels in series	
Cuttable	it is cuttable basing on the cutting line			
PCB	480x240			╱┤╍┉╸१╍┉╸१╍┉╸१╍┉╸१╍┉╸१╍┉╸१╍┉╸
Working temperature	-25°C/+60°C			
Apt for	indoor			
Packaging	1 unit		$\sim$	
Guarantee	2 years			
Power (W)	10W	Ref: 46.002	3000°K-6000°K	TUNABLE WHITE FLEXIBLE PANEL
Voltage (V)	24V	$\frown$		The second se
Led type	2835	/ nh		E CARLES STATES
Lumens (3000°K)	978 Lm 📈	(480x240mm) whic	WHITE panel for indoor use h can be cut in to 48 modules	
Light emission	120°	of 60x40mm, with	6 cold leds and 6 warn leds.	and the second
Waterproofing	IP20	It is specially really (luminaires and ligh	commended for backlighting tboxes).	
Nº leds/m	288 Leds/m	/ It has fast conne	ctors to put various panels	
Measurements	480x240x5mm	together without we We can connect up	elding. to 10 panels in series.	
Cuttable	it is cuttable basing on the cutting line			
РСВ 🦯	480x240mm	•		
Working temperature	-25°C / +60°C			ဆက္ကို ဆက္ကို ဆက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို ကိုက္ကို အက္ကိုက္ လုိက္
Apt for	indoor			
Packaging	1 unit			
Guarantee	2 years			, en en en en an en
$\setminus \land$	/			

## rigid led strips



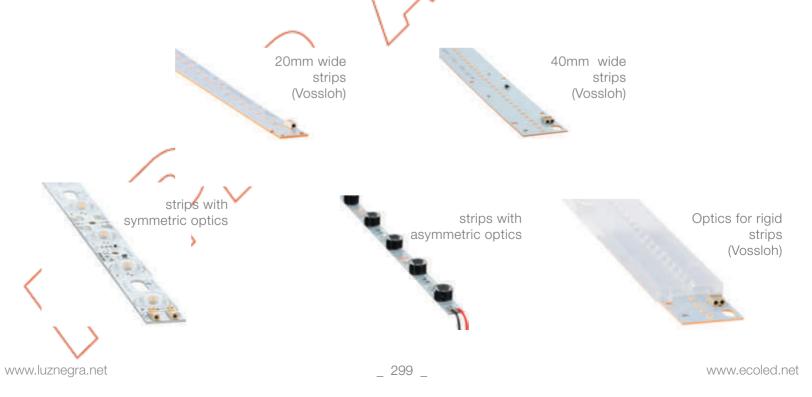


Compared to flexible led strips which normally work at 12V or 24V (constant current) rigid led strips work in continuous intensity. The majority of the rigid strips in this catalogue can work at 350,500 or 700 mA (milliamps).

One single strip can light up at any of the three intensities and depending on the milliamps applied, we can achieve more or less luminosity (an increase in milliamps means more light but also higher consumption).

Our rigid led strips are made by the German company Vossloh and offer a colour tolerance of 3 step MacAdams (minimum) and a 5 year guarantee. Lengths are in accordance to ZHAGA standards

We have optics available with different effects for the 40mm and 60mm width strips.



20mm STANDARD BRIGHTNESS

## Rigid led strip with standard brightness "20mm wide"

#### "280x20mm" rigid led strip

Ref: 36.001	3000°K
Ref: 36.002	4000°K
Ref: 36.003	5000°K

Single coloured rigid strip IP20 with 24 leds 3030SMD.

#### NICHIA led.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required.

	Power (W)	6.1W / 8.9W / 12.8W	
	Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA	
	Lumens (5000°K)	$970$ $^{\rm Lm}$ / $1330$ $^{\rm Lm}$ / $1765$ $^{\rm Lm}$	
	Lumens (4000°K)	950 <sup>Lm</sup> / 1305 <sup>Lm</sup> / 1730 <sup>Lm</sup>	1
	Lumens (3000°K)	900 <sup>Lm</sup> / 1240 <sup>Lm</sup> / 1640 <sup>Lm</sup>	
	Colour temp.	5000°K/ 4000°K / 3000°K	
	Light emission	120°	
	Waterproofing	IP20	
	CRI	>80	
	Measurements	280x20x1.6mm	L
	Cuttable	no	
	Working temp.	-20°C / 🕂 75°C 🧹	$\sim$
	1-10V	yes	Č,
	DALI/PUSH		·
	Power supply	not included	
	Connecting cable	needed (but not included)	
	Packaging	1 unit	
	Guarantee	5 years	
	$\sum$		
RoH	S DA	L] 1-10V P	USH
	*		

#### "560x20mm" rigi 004 3000 Ref: 36.005 4000°K .006 5000°K coloured rigid strip IP20 with 48 leds

Ref: 36

Ref: 36

Singl

3030SMD. NICHIA led.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required.

~	
Power (W)	12.1W / 17.8W / 25.6W
) Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA
Lumens (5000°K)	1940 <sup>Lm</sup> / 2660 <sup>Lm</sup> / 3530 <sup>Lm</sup>
Lumens (4000°K)	1905 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 2615 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 3465 $^{\rm Lm}$
Lumens (3000°K)	1805 <sup>Lm</sup> / 2480 <sup>Lm</sup> / 3285 <sup>Lm</sup>
Colour temp.	5000°K/ 4000°K / 3000°K
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
CRI	>80
Measurements	560x20x1.6mm
Cuttable	no
Working temp.	-20°C / +75°C
1-10V	yes
DALI/PUSH	yes
Power supply	not included
Connecting cable	needed (but not included)
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	5 years



CE

## High brightness rigid led strip "20mm wide"

### "140x20mm" rigid led strip

Ref: 36.007	3000°K
Ref: 36.008	4000°K
Ref: 36.009	5000°K

Single coloured rigid strip IP20 with 12 leds 3030SMD.

#### NICHIA led.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required.

Power (W)	4W / 5.9W / 8.5W	
Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA	
Lumens (5000°K)	730 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1025 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1395 $^{\rm Lm}$	
Lumens (4000°K)	730 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1025 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1395 $^{\rm Lm}$	
Lumens (3000°K)	680 <sup>Lm</sup> / 950 <sup>Lm</sup> / 1295 <sup>Lm</sup>	
Colour temp.	5000°K/ 4000°K / 3000°K	
Light emission	120°	
Waterproofing	IP20	
CRI	>85	
Measurements	140x20x1.6mm	
Cuttable	no	ľ
Working temp.	-20°C / +75°C	)
1-10V	yes	)
DALI/PUSH	yes 🤇 🗸	
Power supply	not included	<
Connecting cable	needed (but not included)	
Packaging	1 unit	
Guarantee	5 years	ĺ

DALI

1-10V

PUSH

#### "280x20mm" rigid led strip

36.010		
36.011		
36.012		
	36.010 36.011 36.012	36.011

Single coloured rigid strip IP20 with 24 leds 3030SMD.

3000°K

4000°K

5000°K

#### NICHIA led.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required

		$\sim$
	Power (W)	7.9W / 11.7W / 16.9W
	Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA
	Lumens (5000°K)	1460 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 2050 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 2790 $^{\rm Lm}$
	Lumens (4000°K)	1460 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 2050 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 2790 $^{\rm Lm}$
	Lumens (3000°K)	1360 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1900 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 2590 $^{\rm Lm}$
	Colour temp.	5000°K/ 4000°K / 3000°K
	Light emission	120°
_	Waterproofing	) IP20
	CRI	>85
	Measurements	280x20x1.6mm
/	Cuttable	no
	Working temp.	-20°C / +75°C
	1-10V	yes
<	/DALI/PUSH	yes
•	Power supply	not included
	Connecting cable	needed (but not included)
	Packaging	1 unit
	Guarantee	5 years

### **\*560x20mm**" rigid led strip Ref: 86.013 3000°К Bef: 36.014 4000°К Ref: 36.015 5000°К

Single coloured rigid strip IP20 with 48 leds 3030SMD.

#### NCHA led.

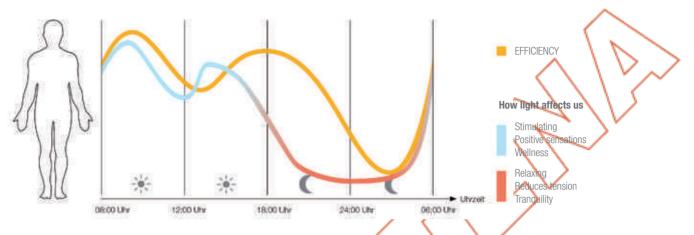
For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required.

Power (W)	15.8W / 23.4W / 33.9W
Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA
Lumens (5000°K)	$2920\ ^{\text{Lm}}$ / $4100\ ^{\text{Lm}}$ / $5580\ ^{\text{Lm}}$
Lumens (4000°K)	2920 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 4100 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 5580 $^{\rm Lm}$
Lumens (3000°K)	2720 Lm / 3800 Lm / 5180 Lm
Colour temp.	5000°K/ 4000°K / 3000°K
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
CRI	>85
Measurements	560x20x1.6mm
Cuttable	no
Working temp.	-20°C / +75°C
1-10V	yes
DALI/PUSH	yes
Power supply	not included
Connecting cable	needed (but not included)
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	5 years



**(∈ RoHS** 

Physical wellness effects generated by illumination



Light is not only used for visual orientation, but due to the wave lengths, it can also have an influence on physiological processes such as concentration capacity, efficiency, sleep-wake cycle or wellness.

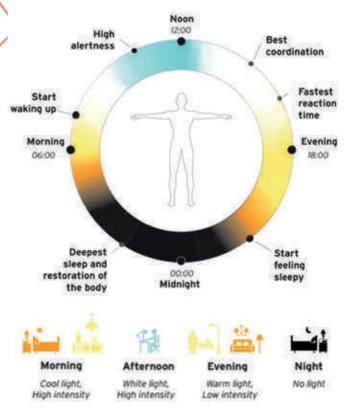
HCL (Human Centric Lighting) is the type of lighting focused on individuals and designed to make us feel better at all times.

Light in general has a very high emotional effect in many ways. It can be useful to boost sales, for communication and personal relationships, etc. It can create a sumptuous light effect in luxury shops and also a more simple light concept in low cost shops. In both cases, light creates a space full of emotions, but with different results: positive emotions are generated, like the sensation of something being exclusive and original and at the same time creating an attractive light ambience in order to obtain the best product at the best price.

Human Centric Lighting has 3 aspects which are closely related: the emotional, the visual and non visual Although we cannot consider them separately, we can give priority to one of them.

Using it correctly, HOL is adapted to all user's needs and there are many ways of going about it. Light which, for example, has a visual effect, attracts attention and can also be very emotional, meaning that when we plan a project it is extremely necessary to have full knowledge of HCL.

We offer more than 100 profiles to choose from, and you only have to indicate the required length for the luminaire and we will take care of the programming needed, according to the desired effect.



Control system (via wireless Bluetooth) for luminaires.

### **Human Central Lighting**

The combination of rigid led strips with tunable white (from 2700°K to 6000°K) using Blu2Light control system, allows us to manufacture luminaires which can be controlled from a smartphone. This way, we can modify and/or program the luminaires, changing colour and intensity, using a DALI protocol. Not only do we need a power supply, but also a sensor (41.003), which will be inserted inside the luminaire; and also a driver which will control the DALI power supplies (41.001 - 41.002).



### TUNABLE WHITE Rigid led strip "280x20mm"

Ref: 36.016

2700°K-6000°K

Single coloured rigid led strips IP20 with 30 leds. Dynamic colour control from 2700°K to 6000°K. NICHIA led.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile will be required.

Power (W)	2.9W / 4.3W / 6.2W
Voltage (V)	8.3V / 8.5V / 8.8V
Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA
Lumens <sup>(6000°K)</sup> Lumens <sup>(2700°K)</sup>	425 <sup>Lm</sup> / 598 <sup>Lm</sup> / 812 <sup>Lm</sup> 371 <sup>Lm</sup> / 522 <sup>Lm</sup> / 716 <sup>Lm</sup>
Colour temp.	2700°K - 6000°K
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
CRI	>85
Measurements	280x20x1.6mm
Working temp.	-20°C / +60°C
DALI/PUSH	yes
Packaging	1 unit 🦯
Guarantee	5 years

### TUNABLE WHITE Rigid led strip "560x20mm"

2700°K-6000°K

Ref: 36.017

Single coloured rigid led strips IP20 with 60 leds. Dynamic colour control from 2700°K to 6000°K **NICHIA led.** 

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile will be required.

Power (W)	5.8W / 8.6W / 12.3W
Voltage (V)	16.6V / 17.1V / 17.6V 💙
Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA
Lumens <sup>(6000°K)</sup> Lumens <sup>(2700°K)</sup>	844 m / 1188 <sup>Lm</sup> / 1628 <sup>Lm</sup> 745 <sup>Lm</sup> / 1048 m / 1436 <sup>Lm</sup>
Colour temp.	2700°K - 6000°K
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
CRI	✓ >85
Measurements	560x20x1.6mm
Working temp.	-20°C / +60°C
DALI/PUSH	yes
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	5 years

### Drivers for DALI applications

Connect me" Internal Sensor Ref: 41.003 Bluetooth Sensor DAL system sensor via Bluetooth radiofrequency.

It allows us to control professional lighting.

Body / Colour	Polycarbonate / White
Communication	Blu2Light
Control	DALI
Power (W)	max. 0.24W
Frequency	2402 - 2480 MHz
Ambient temp.	0°C - 50°C
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Protection	class II
Measurements	Ø40xH40mm
Cable connection terminal	minimum 0.5mm Ø maximum 1.5mm Ø
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	3 years



VOSSLOH (German origin) drivers for DALI applications. 5 year guarantee. In accordance with lighting standards: EN-61347-2-11.

Reference	Voltage	Feeding DALI	Connection	Waterproofing	Weight	Protection	Measurements (mm)
41.001	220V-240V	45mA	We can connect up to 10 power supplies with only one DALI direction.	IP20	38g	class I y II	147x21x18
	$\langle \rangle \rangle$						
41.002	220V-240V	45mA	We can connect up to 64 power supplies with only one DALI direction.	IP20	150g	class II	175x42x31.5

40 mm

## Rigid led strip "40 mm wide"

### "280x40mm" rigid led strip

Ref: 36.018

#### 3000°K

4.79W / 6.97W / 9.97W

350mA / 500mA / 700mA

780 Lm / 1100 Lm / 1500 Lm

3000°K 120°

IP20

>85

280x40x1.6mm

no -20°C / +75°C

yes

ves

not included

needed (but not included) needed (but not included)

1 unit

5 years

DALI

1-10V

Single coloured rigid strip IP20 with 30 leds 3030SMD.

#### NICHIA led.

Power (W)

Intensity (I)

Lumens (3000°K

Colour temp.

Light emission

Waterproofing CRI

Measurements

Cuttable

Working temp 1-10V

DALI/PUSH

Power supply

Connecting cable

Fixing clip Packaging

Guarantee

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required. This allows us to use different types of optics with various light emitting angles (see page 307).

#### "280x40mm" rigid led strip

#### Ref: 36.019

Single coloured rigid strip IP20 with 30 leds 3030SMD.

4000°K

#### NICHIA led.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required. This allows us to use different types of optics with various light emitting angles (see page 807).

Power (W)	4.79W / 6.97W / 9.97W
Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA
Lumens (4000°K)	820 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1150 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1570 $^{\rm Lm}$
Colour temp.	4000°K
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	VP20
CRI	>85
Measurements	280x40x1.6mm
Cuttable	no
Working temp.	-20°C / +75°C
1-10V	yes
DAU/PUSH	yes
Power supply	not included
Connecting cable	needed (but not included)
Fixing clip	needed (but not included)
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	5 years
	Intensity (I) Lumens (4000%) Colour temp. Light emission Waterproofing CRI Measurements Cuttable Working temp. 1-10V DALIPUSH Power supply Connecting cable Fixing clip Packaging

## "280x40mm" rigid led strip Ref. 36.020 **5000°К**

Single coloured rigid strip IP20 with 30 leds 30306MD. NICHIA led.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required. This allows us to use different types of optics with various light emitting angles (see page 307).

Power (W)	4.79W / 6.97W / 9.97W
Intensity (I)	350mA / 500mA / 700mA
Lumens (5000°K)	890 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1255 $^{\rm Lm}$ / 1715 $^{\rm Lm}$
Colour temp.	5000°K
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
CRI	>85
Measurements	280x40x1.6mm
Cuttable	no
Working temp.	-20°C / +75°C
1-10V	yes
DALI/PUSH	yes
Power supply	not included
Connecting cable	needed (but not included)
Fixing clip	needed (but not included)
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	5 years

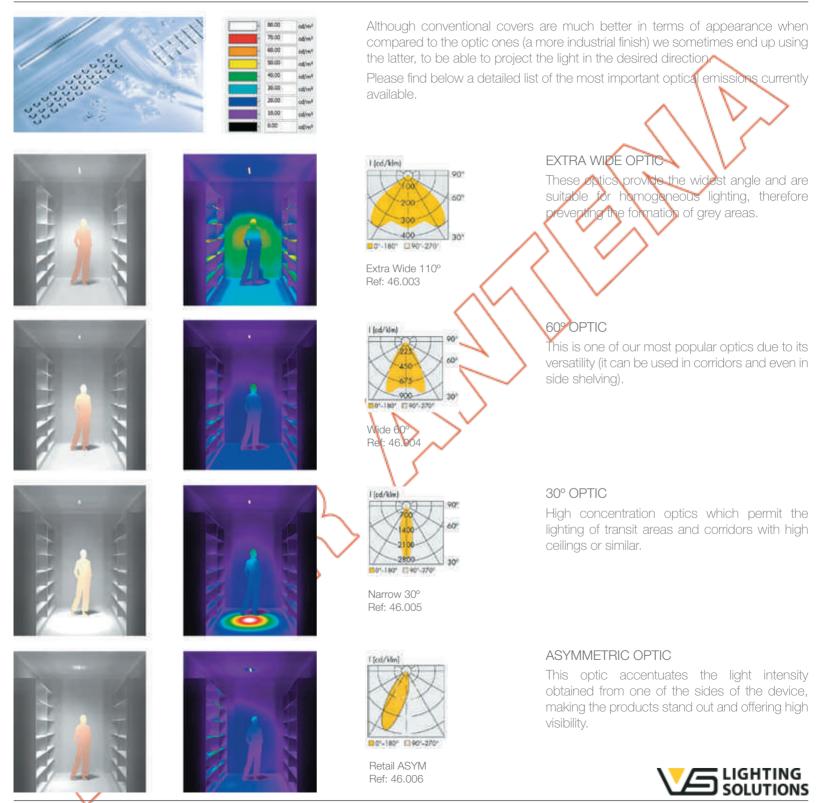


C ∈ RoHS

PUSH

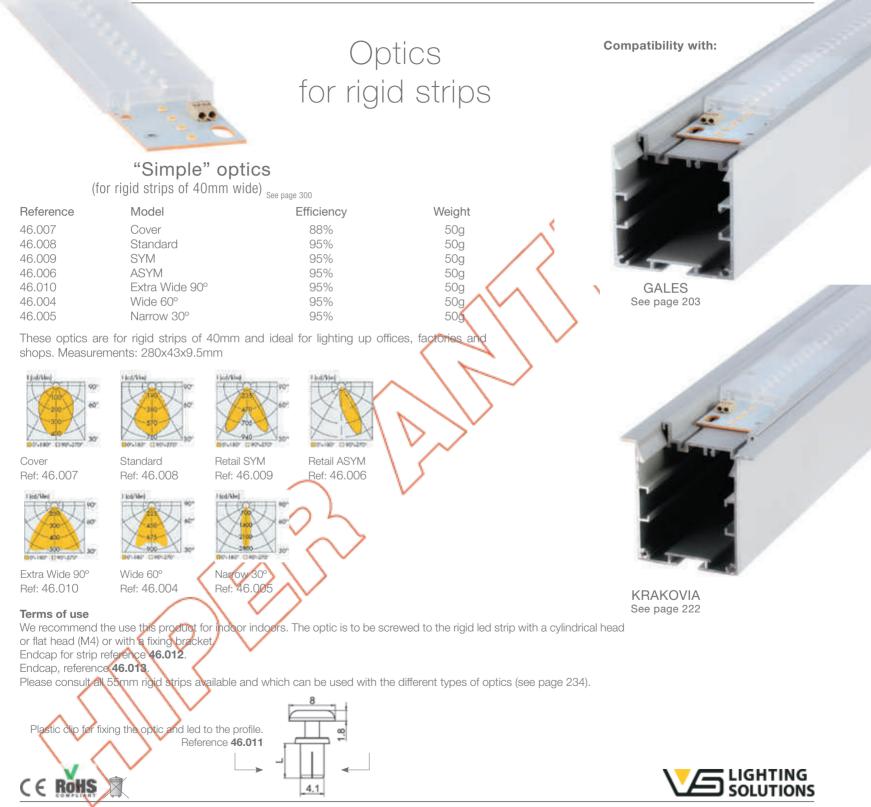
led profile with optic lens

### Types of optics



www.luznegra.net

\_ 306 \_





Ref: 37.001

Voltage

Power (W)

Lumens (7300°K)

Efficiency

Colour temp.

Light emission

Waterproofing

CRI

Measurements

Cuttable

Working temp.

Power supply

Connecting cable

Fixing Packaging

Guarantee

7300°K

24V

13.54W

895 Lm

66.06 Lm/W

7300°K

13° / 50° asymmetric

IP33

>71

333x14x11mm

every 110mm (2 leds)

-25°C / +60°C

not included

you need, not included adhesive tape, included

1 unit 2 years

Single coloured rigid led strip (cuttable) **"PRO"** series, IP33 with 6 leds 3535SMD.

#### 13°/50° asymmetrical optics.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required. Daily recommended use: 18h.



Ref: 37.003

Single coloured rigid led strip (cuttable) "PRO" series, IP20 with 9 SMD leds.

4000°K

**15°/50° asymmetrical optics for wallwashing.** For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile will be required.

We need to apply thermal disspation tape. Daily recommended use: 18h.

_		$\sim$
	Voltage	24V
	Power (W)	14.4W
	Lumens (5700°K)	1926 Lm
	Lumens (4000K)	1685 Lm
	Efficiency	134 Lm/W
	Colour temp. 🔪	V <u>5700</u> °K
	Colour temp.	4000°K
-	Light emission	15° / 50° asymmetric
	Waterproofing	IP20
T	) – CRI	>90
1	Measurements	500x24x15mm
1		every 166mm (3 leds)
	Working temp.	-25°C/+65°C
	Converter	not included
	Fixing	screw
	Packaging	1 unit
	Guarantee	3 years

RGB BOXLED Ref: 37.004 RGB

#### RGB rigid led strip "**PRO**" series, IP43 with 9 leds. 45° symmetrical optics.

For a correct dissipation of this model, a led profile and heat dissipation tape will be required. It can be combined with Paris XL led profile for the manufacturing of luminaires and wallwashers. Daily recommended use: 18h.

Voltage	12V							
Power (W)	12.6W							
Lumens	698 Lm (white color)							
Colour temp.	RGB							
Light emission	45°							
Waterproofing	IP43							
CRI	>80							
Measurements	450x22x16mm							
Cuttable	no							
Working temp.	-20°C / +40°C							
Sequencer	you need, not included							
Power supply	not included							
Connecting cable	on the ends							
Fixing	double sided adhesive tape (not included)							
Packaging	1 unit							
Guarantee	2 years							

**(∈ RoHS** 



Ref: 37.005

Cuttable rigid led strip, IP20 with 6 leds 2835SMD. 500mm rigid led strip cuttable every 1 led. It can light up light boxes with a depth of 5cm. **165° optics for wallwashing.** 

Daily recommended use: 18h.

Voltage	12V
Power (W)	5.4W
Lumens (6000°K)	677 Lm
Efficiency	109 Lm/W
Colour temp.	6000°K
Light emission	165°
Waterproofing	IP20
CRI	>67
Measurements	500x20x6.5mm
Cuttable	every led (1 led)
Working temp.	-20°C/+60°C
Power supply	not included
Regulation	via dimmer
Fixing	screw
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	4 years





Cuttable monocoloured rigid led strip "PRO" series IP20 with 9 SMD leds. **165° optics for wallwashing.** For a correct dissipation of this model, a ledrorofile

will be required. We need to apply thermal tape. Daily recommended use: 18h.

		$\sim$
	Voltage	24V
	Power (W)	1500
	Lumens (6000°K)	1530 Lm
	Lumens (4000 <sup>(K)</sup>	1430 Lm
	Lumens (2700°K)	1330 Lm
	Efficiency	102 Lm/W
	Colour temp.	6000°K
	Colour temp.	4000°K
	Colour temp.	2700°K
	Light emission	165°
	Waterproofing	IP20
		>90
	Measurements	500x24x15mm
2	Cuttable	every 166.6mm (3 leds)
	Working temp.	-20°C/+60°C
	Power supply	not included
	Fixing	screw
	Packaging	1 unit
	Guarantee	3 years

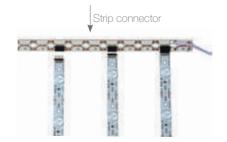
Ref: 37.008 Ref: 37.020 Pef: 37.021 Bef: 37.010 Ref: 37.010 Ref: 37.020 Ref: 37.020 Ref: 37.021 Ref: 3

Cuttable rigin led strip series, IP20 and 7 leds SMD.

500mm rigid led strip cuttable every 1 led. It can light up light boxes up to depths of 4cm with a cross connection comb (in a closed circuit). We can connect up to 20 units.

In light boxes with increased depths, the connections are alternate. Daily recommended use: 18h.

Voltage	12V
Power (W)	7W
Lumens (7500°K)	560 Lm
Efficiency	92.8 Lm
Colour temp.	11500°K
Light emission	170°
Waterproofing	IP20
CRI	>67
Measurements	497x18x1.5mm
Cuttable	every led (1 led)
Working temp.	-25°C/+60°C
Power supply	not included
Fixing	screw
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years





### Meanwell non-waterproof power supplies

Power supplies with	a constant voltage M	leanwell (not waterpr	oof). <b>We offer a 2 y</b> e	ear guarantee.			$\langle \rangle$
Reference	Tension	Power	Amps	Power factor	Waterproofing	Weight	Measurements (mm
39.010	12V	150W	12.5A	>0.5	IP20	500g	160x98x30
39.011	12V	320W	25A	>0.5	IP20 🔨 🔪	9000g	215x115x30
39.017	24V	150W	6.5A	>0.5	IP20	5009	160x98x30
39.018	24V	320W	13,3A	>0.5	IP20	900g	215x115x30
						/ \ '	
39.002	48V	500W	10,5A	>0.9		900g	230x127x40.5



## Meanwell waterproof power supplies

Constant voltage 5V - 12 V - 24V

Constant voltage 12V - 24V - 48V

Power supplies with a constant voltage Meanwell (waterproof). We offer a 2 year guarantee

Reference	Tension	Power	Amps	Power factor	Waterproofing	Weight	Measurements (mm)
39.003	5V	25W	5A	>0.5	IP67	340g	148x40x30
39.004	5V	40W	8A V	>0.5	IP67	400g	160x40x30
39.005	12V	18W /	1.5A	>0.5	IP67	220g	140x30x24
39.006	12V	36W	ЗA	>0.5	IP67	340g	148x40x30
39.007	12V	60W	<u> </u> 5А	>0.5	IP67	400g	163x43x32
39.008	12V	100W	8.5A	>0.5	IP67	630g	190x52x37
39.009	12V	1200	10A	>0.5	IP67	500g	191x63x37.5
39.019	12V	480W	40A	>0.9	IP67	900g	280x144x48.5
39.012	24	18W	0.75A	>0.5	IP67	220g	118x35x26
39.013	24V	36W	1.5A	>0.5	IP67	340g	140x30x24
39.014 🔨	24V	60W	2.5A	>0.5	IP67	400g	163x43x32
39.015	24V	100W	4.2A	>0.5	IP67	630g	190x52x39
39.001	24	150W	6.3A	>0.5	IP67	700g	228x68x39

**(∈ RoHS** 

### ecoled non-waterproof power supplies



We offer our own brand name "ecoled" power supplies which are compact and ultra-thin with a constant output voltage. We offer a 5 year guarantee. In compliance with lighting apparatus standards: EN-61347-1-2-13. EN-61547. EN-61000-3-2. EN-62384. EN-55015.

Reference	Т	ension	Power	Amps	Power factor	Waterproofing	Weight	Measurements (mm)
40.006		12V	20W	1.66A	>0.9		62g	123x42x20
40.001	Ultra-thin	12V	30W	2.5A	>0.95	IP20	105g	245x30x14
40.004	Compact	12V	36W	ЗA	>0.5	IP20	180g	84x28x42
40.007		12V	60W	5A	>0.9	IP20	310g	180x50x32
40.008		12V	100W	8.33A	>0.9	IP2	350g	300x38x30
					$\sim$			
40.009		24V	30W	1.25A	>0.9	IP20	62g	153x42x32
40.002	Ultra-thin	24V	30W	1.25A	>0.95	IP20	146g	245x30x14
40.005	Compact	24V	36W	1.5A	>0.5	IP20	180g	84x28x42
40.003	Ultra-thin	24V	60W	2.5A	≥0.98	IP20	170g	290x45x18
40.010		24V	75W	3.12A	>0.9	IP20	310g	180x50x32
40.011		24V	120W	5A 🔪	V>0.9	IP20	350g	300x38x30
40.012		24V	180W	7.5A	>0.9	IP20	450g	350x50x30

### ecoled waterproof power supplies

Constant voltage 24V



IP67 waterproof power supplies with a constant current output ecoled. **We offer a 5 year guarantee.** In compliance with lighting apparatus standards. EN-61347-1-2-13. EN-61547. EN-61000-3-2. EN-62384. EN-55015.

Reference	Tension	Power	Amps	Power factor	Waterproofing	Weight	Measurements (mm)
40.015	24V	200W	8.33A	>0.8	IP67	920g	230x90x43
40.016	24	320W	13.33A	>0.9	IP67	1300g	236x97x40
$\langle \langle \rangle$	$\mathcal{Y}$						



### Vossloh non-waterproof power supplies

Power supplies with a <b>We offer a 5 year gua</b>	0.	·	/ /	0 0	Cor	nstant voltage	12V - 24V - 48V
Reference	Tension	Power	Amps	Power factor	Waterproofing	Weight	Measurements (mm)
38.002	12V	20W	1.68A	>0.5	IP20	100g	123x45x19
38.003	12V	60W	5A	>0.9	IP20 / _	310g	180x52x30
38.004	12V	75W	6.25A	>0.9	IP20	380g	180x52x30
38.005	12V	100W	8.40A	>0.9	<u> </u>	440g	300x40x30
38.006	24V	30W	1.25A	>0.9	IP20	140g	153x41x32
38.021 (DALI2/1-10V)	24V	30W	1.25A	>0.95	IP20	550g	359x30x21
38.007	24V	60W	2.5A	>0.9	IP20	310g	180x52x30
38.008	24V	75W	3.12A	>0.9	IP20	380g	180x52x30
38.022 (DALI2/1-10V)	24V	70W	2.91A	>0.95	IP20	550g	359x30x21
38.009	24V	120W	5A	>0.9	IP20	440g	300x40x30
38.023 (DALI2/1-10V)	24V	120W	54	0.95	IP20	550g	359x30x21
38.010	24V	180W	7.5A	>0.9	IP20	665g	345x50x35
38.001	48V	120W	2.5A	>0.95	IP20	410g	300x30x40

## Vossloh non-waterproof power supplies

Constant current 350mA - 500mA - 700mA

Power supplies with a constant current, Vossloh (German brand) specially indicated for lighting. We offer a 5 year guarantee. In compliance with lighting apparatus standards: EN-61347-2-13.

		<u> </u>		/		
Reference	Control	Power	350mA	500mA	700mA	Size
38.013	No	6-14W	×√/	×	×	230x30x2
38.014	No	12-21W	×	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	$\checkmark$	230x30x2
38.017	1-101	V12-80W	××	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	425x30x2
* Power suppl	ies with 2 channe	els each of 40W				
38.012	No	20-40W	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	$\checkmark$	360x30x2
38.015 🔨	DALI/RUSH	21-42W	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	358x30x2
38.011	No	42-80W	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	~	$\checkmark$	360x30x2
38.016	DALI/PUSH	42-84W	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	358x30x2
38.019	No	70-120W	×	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	280x30x2
38.020	No	95-165W	×	$\checkmark$	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	359x30x2





 $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$ 

T

## ecoled led driver

															^		
REFERENCES	41.004	41.005	41.006	41.007	41.008	41.009	41.010	41.011	41.012	41.013	41.014	41.015	41.016	41.017	41.018	41.019	41.046
Page number	316	316	316	316	317	317	317	318	318	318	319	319	319	320	320	320	320
	1	1												1		5	
					F	unction	is carrie	ed out l	by the p	product	S	~	$ \sum $			V	
Sequencer	-	-	-	-	V	-	-	-	-	-	-		$> - \setminus$		$\checkmark$	-	√
Amplifier	-	-	-	-	-	V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimmer	√	V	-	-	V	-	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	√	-	$\land$	\- ·	(A)	) v	V	-	√
Sensor	-	-	√	$\checkmark$	-	-	-	-	-	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	-	-	-	-	-
Switch	√	V	-	-	-	-	-	$\checkmark$	√	$\checkmark$	\- \	-	V	-	-	-	-
							Main c	haracte	eristics	7)	$\langle \rangle$						
One colour	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	V	1	$\checkmark$	V	V	√	√	√	√	-
RGB	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
RGBW	-	-	-	-	-	-	- \	$\triangleright$	$\sum$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
CCT. WW - CW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-
Power 12V	36W	36W	24W	120W	144W	144W	144W	24W	24W	-	24W	24W	-	96W	60W	60W	192W
Power 24V	72W	72W	48W	240W	288W	-	288W	48W	48W	-	48W	48W	-	192W	120W	120W	384W
Power 220V	-	-	-		<u>``</u> ,	$\sim$	>-	-	-	250W	-	-	200W	-	-	-	-
Waterproofing	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Channels	1	1	-1	$\sim$	$\overline{)}$	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
Zones	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	6	1	dmx
WIFI	-~	<- \	/-/	$\sim$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bluetooth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio frequency		- \	$\checkmark$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	√	-
Memory saver	-	-	-	-	$\checkmark$	-	V	-	-	-	-	-	-	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	√	-
Receiver apart	$\wedge$	>-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	-	-
_ / `	$\checkmark$	r	I			I	1	1	1	1	I	I	1	1	L	1	<u> </u>

## ecoled Controllers

REFERENCE	41.020	41.021	41.022	41.049	41.023	41.024	41.025	41.026	41.027	41.028	41.029	41.030	41.031	41.033	41.034	41.035	41.04
Page number	321	321	321	321	322	322	322	322	323	323	323	324	324	325	325	325	825
						Funct	tions ca	arried c	out by t	he pro	ducts		.<	$\overline{}$		V	
Sequencer	-	-	-	$\checkmark$	√	√	√	-	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$	V	$\geq$	7-7	$\sim$	-	-
Amplifier	√	$\checkmark$	V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimmer	-	-	-	$\checkmark$	V	√	√	-	$\checkmark$	√	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$	Ň	V	√	√
Sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- /	$\sim$	1-	- \	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-
								in char	acteris	tios	$\geq$						
One colour	√	√	-	-	-	-	1	$\checkmark$	1.	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
RGB	√	√	√	V	V	√	√	V	V	√	V	√	V	-	-	-	-
RGBW	√	V	-	V	-	-		$\mathbf{V}$	$\checkmark$	√	V	√	V	-	-	-	-
CCT. WW - CW	-	-	√	-	-	-	√	V	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-
Power 12V	144W	144W	180W	120W	108W	144W	180W	180W	192W	192W	192W	144W	144W	96W	96W	96W	-
Power 24V	288W	288W	360W	240W	216W	288W	360W	360W	384W	384W	384W	288W	288W	190W	190W	190W	-
Power 220V	-	-	-/	$\sum$	<u> </u>	$\sim$	> -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V
Waterproofing	IP20	IP66	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP68	IP25	IP25	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP2
Channels	3	4	4		$\sim$	3	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
Zones	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1
WIFI		$\sim$	/-	$\sim$	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bluetooth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
Radio frequency	1	$\langle \cdot \rangle$	/-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory saver	-	-	√	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	$\checkmark$	√	√	-	-	-	-
Receiver apart	$\langle \cdot \rangle$	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-

### Bluetouch sensor



Ref: 41.004 (without pilot light)	12
Ref: 41.005 (with pilot light)	12

12V-24V 12V-24V

A small switch with a touch dimmer function for inserting inside our led profiles. The cover is placed on top of the switch (this does not require any type of manipulation of the profile). It can be switched on and off and the led intensity can be regulated from 0% to 100%.

We recommend a layer of insulating tape on the lower part of the sensor when mounting in the profile to avoid malfunctioning.

This product is only recommended for indoor use and only 1 sensor can be used in the same luminaire.

		-
Power (W)	48W (12V)	
Power (W)	96W (24V)	
Channels (output)	1	
Amps	4A	
Measurements	60x11x5mm	
Regulation	0% - 100%	
Led indicator light	Ref: 41.004 - no Ref: 41.005 - blue	<
On-Off	tactile	$\geq$
Waterproofing	IP20	
Packaging	1 unit	
Guarantee	2 years	K

### Movement sensor

(installation in rooms)



Ref: 41.006

12V-24V

A small movement sensor for inserting inside our led profiles which is activated on detecting movement from a distance of approximately 2.5 metre and at a 90° angle. As long as there is movement the sensor will stay activated, but once it fails to detect any presence, it will remain "ON" for 45" and will then switch off.

We recommend a layer of insulating tape on the lower part of the sensor when mounting in the profile to avoid malfunctioning. The cover has to be perforated so that the sensor's head remains visible.

$\sim$	$\backslash \backslash \sim$
Power (W)	48W (12V)
Power (W)	96W (24V)
Channels (output)	1
Amps 🔪 🤇	4A
Measurements	48x10x12mm
Detection angle	90°
Movement detection	2.5 metre
Veight	4.8g
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

### Movement sensor



A small movement sensor for inserting inside our led profiles which is activated thanks to an infrared sensor and can detect movement from a distance of approximately 2m, lighting up the led strip. The 12V and 24V strips inside the aluminium profile can be switched ON / OFF.

Once this sensor stops detecting movement, the led strip will turn off after 40 seconds. It is necessary to make a hole in opaque cover in the profile for the sensor to fit in.

Power (W)	120W (12V)
Power (W)	240W (24V)
Amps	10A
Measurements	43x16x10mm
Off	40 seconds
Apt for	interior
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

**MINI** amplifier

### **MINI** sequencer



Ref: 41.008

5V-12V-24V

MINI sequencer for RGB leds which offers ON-OFF and also flashing and progressive colour change functions, yet at the same time permits a fixed colour. As it is very small, it can be fitted in places where visual impact is minimal.

This sequencer only offers a manual option and does not come with a remote control. It can be fitted into our Versalles profile (see page 54).



Ref: 41.009

5V-12V

MINI amplifier for RGB leds, which due to its reduced size can be fitted in places where visual impact is minimal.

We always recommend the use of an amplifier when the led installation is more than 5 linear metre or more than the admitted power in the sequencer. It can be fitted into our Versalles profile (see page 54).

### MINI dimmer



MiNI dimmer for single coloured leds, which due to its reduced size can be fitted in places where visual impact is minimal.

This dimmer only offers a manual option and does not come with a remote control. It can be fitted into our Versalles profile (see page 54).

Power (W)	60W (5V)
Power (W)	144W (12V)
Power (W)	288W (24V)
Channels (output)	3
Amps	4A x channel
Veasurements	42x12x13mm
Regulation	0% - 100%
Remote control	no 🔨
Memory	yes
Waterproofing	IP2
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

Power (W)	30W (5V)
Power (W)	72W (12V)
Power (W)	144W (24V)
Channels (output)	1
Amps	6A
Measurements	40x12x5mm
Regulation	0% - 100%
Remote control	no
Memory	yes
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

Touch sensor for surfaces

## Touch sensor for recessing



Ref: 41.011

12V-24V

A touch sensor for recessing with ON-OFF function, yet at the same time regulating the light's intensity with the dimmer. It works at 12V - 24V.

This product is only recommended for indoor use and only 1 sensor can be used in the same installation. The "cell" detecting cable must not be cut as this could cause failure.

WARNING: the installation of the sensor with the led strip must be carried out without connecting to the power supply (the line must be disconnected from 230V) as this could shut off and cause malfunctioning.

Power (W)	36W (12V)
Power (W)	72W (24V)
Channels (output)	1
Amps	2A
Sensor size	Ø 22mm
Regulation	yes
Working temperature	-20°C / +45°C
Weight	65g 🦯
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 uni 🤇 🗸
Guarantee	2 years

nput

output

22mm



Ref: 41.012

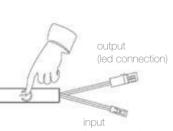
12V-24V

A touch sensor for surfaces recommended with ON-OFF function yet at the same time regulating the light's intensity with the dimmer. It works at 12V - 24V.

This product is only recommended for indoor use and only 1 sensor can be used in the same installation. The "cell" detecting cable must not be cut as this could cause failure.

WARNING: the installation of the sensor with the led strip must be carried out without connecting to the power supply (the line must be disconnected from 230V) as this could shut off and cause malfunctioning.

_		
	Power (W)	36W (12V)
	Power (W)	72W (24V)
	Channels (output)	1
	Amps 🔪 🥤	2A
	Waterproofing	60x11x6mm
	Regulation	yes
KΟ	Working temperature	-20°C / +45°C
Λ\ ĭ	- Weight	38g
$\langle \rangle$	Waterproofing	IP20
$\sim$	> Packaging	1 unit
$\langle \rangle$	Guarantee	2 years



(power supply connection)

### Motion sensor



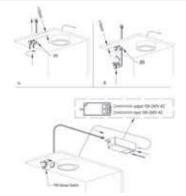
A motion sensor for angles of 120° and ideal for placing in commuted areas such as stairways.

conders, etc. It works at 220V and includes driver.

This product is only recommended for indoor use and only 1 sensor can be used in the same installation. The "cell" detecting cable must not be cut as this could cause failure.

WARNING: the installation of the sensor with the led strip must be carried out without connecting to the power supply (the line must be disconnected from 240V) as this could shut off and cause malfunctioning.

Power (W)	250W
Input	100V - 240V
Output	100V - 240V
Detection angle	120°
Size of receiver	76x35x19.5mm
Size of receiver	Ø 18mm
Working temperature	-20°C/+45°C
Hole size	15mm
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years



C ∈ RoHS

Ø 18mm

### Sensor

(for drawers and wardrobes with 1 door)



Ref: 41.014

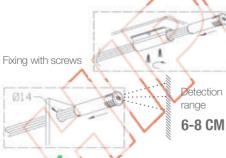
12\/-24\/

Pseudo sensor which is recommended for use in wardrobes and drawers and works at 12V-24V. Working range (ON-OFF) 6-8 cms.

This product is only recommended for indoor use and only 1 sensor can be used in the same installation. The "cell" detecting cable must not be cut as this could cause failure.

WARNING: the installation of the sensor with the led strip must be carried out without connecting to the power supply (the line must be disconnected from 230V) as this could shut off and cause malfunctioning.

Power (W)	36W (12V)
Power (W)	72W (24V)
Channels (output)	1
Amps	2A
Measurements	63x28x17mm
On-Off	6-8cm
Working temperature	-20°C / +45°C
Weight	12g
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit 🗸 🗸
Guarantee	2 years



### Double sensor

(for wardrobes with 2 doors)



Ref: 41.015

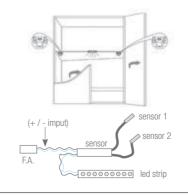
12\/-24\/

Pseudo double sensor which is recommended for use in wardrobes with 2 doors and drawers and works at 12V-24V. Working range (ON-OFF) 4-20 cms.

This product is only recommended for indoor use and only 1 sensor can be used in the same installation. The "cell" detecting cable must not be cut as this could cause failure.

WARNING: the installation of the sensor with the led strip must be carried out without connecting to the power supply (the line must be disconnected from 230V) as this could shut off and cause malfunctioning.

$\sim$	$\langle \rangle \sim$
Power (W)	36W (12V)
Power (W)	72W (24V)
Channels (output)	1
Amps 🔪 🖇	2A
Measurements	65x12x11mm
On-Off	4-20cm
Working temperature	-20°C / +45°C
Weight	30g
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years



### **On-Off** switch

(doors and drawers)



Ref: 41.016 A mechanical switch designed to control lighting on ing and closing doors and drawers. isgo

This product can be connected directly to the main power supply (maximum 250VAC/1A) with a service frequency of 50/60Hz. It can also permit the led to be connected at 12V-24V.

It has a rectangular shape, measuring 34x32mm and a thickness of 15mm and can be fixed with 2 screws (not included). It is manufactured in plastic with a white finish.

Power (W)	200W
Channels (output)	1
Amps	1A maximum load
Measurements	34x32x15mm
On-Off	by contact
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years



C ∈ RoHS

### Controllers

### Ref: 41.017 12V-24V Non-waterproof, single coloured dimmer for surfaces. Regulation from 0% to 100%. This product is not recommended for installations in areas with high levels of humidity (IP20). 96W (12V) Power (W) Power (W) 192W (24V) Channels (output) 1 Amps 8A Weight 83g Measurements 89x60x24mm Regulation intensity 0% - 100% Waterproofing IP20 Packaging 1 unit Guarantee 2 years C ∈ RoHS

Dimmer for surfaces

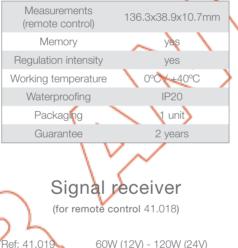
### Dimmer + temperature control for 6 zones



#### Ref: 41.018

controller

Temperature control (°Kelvin) for the led strip DUAL CCT. It can work 6 different zones (installations) with the same remote control. Signal is via radio frequency. Battery not included. Receiver not included (Ref: 41.019).



#### 60W (12V) - 120W (24V)

A signal receiver for the remote control 41.018. Each receiver can be assigned 1 different channel of the remote control. Can permit installations in PUSH.

Receiver size	178x46x22mm
Power (W)	60W (12V)
Power (W)	120W (24V)
CC 350mA (PUSH)	4x350mA (12.6W)
CC 700mA (PUSH)	4x700mA (25.2W)
Amps	5A x channel
Working temperature	0°C / +40°C
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

### Slave DMX



### 192W (12V) - 384W (24V)

A controller for digital installations using DMX512 with 4 output channels (4A x channel). The slave DMX protocol changes the analogical signal into a digital one and therefore enables us to freely establish a DMX address.

Ref

41.046

We recommend the use of RJ45 calbes with a DMX signal to enhance signal transmission and also the placing of a RJ45 terminator at the exit of the 41.046 to avoid losses (not included).

It can be connected to a computer or to a DMX mixing panel with a maximum of 512 channels.

Receiver size	177x42x33mm
Power (W)	192W (12V)
Power (W)	384W (24V)
Channels	4
Amps	4A x channel
Working temperature	-20°C/+60°C
Weight	201g
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

Amplifier (waterproof)

(3 channels "RGB")

### Amplifier (non-waterproof)

(3 channels "RGB")



Ref.: 41.020

5V-12V-24V

Non-waterproof RGB amplifier (4A x channel). It must feed from the power supply (entrance channel: +/-).

We can install as many amplifiers as we need, connecting them to each other and to their corresponding power supplies. This product is for indoor use.

Power (W)	60W (5V)
Power (W)	144W (12V)
Power (W)	288W (24V)
Channels (output)	3
Amps	4A x channel
Measurements	65x105x23mm
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

RGB+W

Sequencer

Ref: 41.021

5V-12V-24V

Waterproof RGB amplifier (4A x channel). It must feed from the power supply (entrance channel: +/-).

We can install as many amplifiers as we need, connecting them to each other and to their corresponding power supplies. This products for indoor and outdoor use.



5V-12V-24V

RGB+W sequencer (6A x channel) with a maximum output of 10A. No memory. Includes remote with signal receiver. Battery not included.

The maximum load which we can use is 2.5A if we use the 4 channels (RGBW) and 3.33A if we use the 3 channels (RGB), as the maximum output is 10A. If the installation's consumption is superior then we must use amplifiers.

### Amplifier (non-waterproof)



12V-24V

Non-waterproof RGB + W amplifier (6A x channel) with a maximum output of 15A.

Ref

It must feed from the power supply (entrance channel:  $\pm 1/2$ ).

We can install as many amplifiers as we need, connecting them to each other and to their corresponding power supplies. This product is for indoor use.

Power (W)	180W (12V)
Power (W)	360W (24V)
Channels (output)	4
Amps	3.75A x channel
Measurements	119x47x23mm
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

Power (W)	50W (5V)
Power (W)	120W (12V)
Power (W)	240W (24V)
Channels (outpout)	4
Amperes	2.5A x 4 channels
Movement detection	max. 30 metres
Programs	9
Save memory	no
Regulation intensity	yes
Receptor included	No, (ref: 41.026)
Working temperature	-20°C / +60°C
Waterproof	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

C ∈ RoHS

**RGB** sequencer

### Controllers

## RGB dimmer with 3 fixed channels



Ref: 41.023

5V-12V-24V

RGB dimmer (3A x channel).

The 3 independent channels allow us to control, channel by channel, R, G & B and the intensity can be graduated for each colour. This colour will remain fixed until changed again. Colour degree controlled from 0% to 100%.

RGB dimmer for surfaces.

This product is not recommended for installations in areas with high levels of humidity (IP20).

Guarantee	2 years
Packaging	1 unit 🗸 🗸
Waterproofing	IP20
Regulation colours	0% - 100% 🦯
Measurements	130x40x52mm
Control	by buttons
Amps	3A x channel
Channels (output)	3
Power (W)	216W (24V)
Power (W)	108W (12V)
Power (W)	45W (5V)



Ref: 41.024

12V-24V

RGB sequencer (4A x channel). No memory. Includes remote with signal receiver. Battery not included.

This product allows us to fix 7 colours (white, blue, turquoise, red, green, yellow and lilac) with progressive changes, with flashing, on and off sequences for the 7 colours and also for the 3 channels (RGB). We can also control the speed of the colour changes (4 steps). Once we switch off, the last colour changing sequence is not recorded when we switch on again.

	<pre> (</pre>	
	Power (W)	144W (12V)
	Power (W)	289W (24V)
	Channels (output)	3
	Amps	∫ 4A x channel
	Signal detection distance	15m
	Programs	10
	Measurements (remote control)	130x64x24mm
	Channels	1
0	Save memory	no
/	Regulation intensity	yes
	Receiver included	yes
	Working temperature	-20°C / +45°C
	Waterproofing	IP20
	Packaging	1 unit
	Guarantee	2 years

Controller and receiver, single-coloured + RGB + RGBW



RECEIVER RGB + DUO + SINGLE-COLOURED (FOR 41.025, 41.030 & 41.031) - 12-24V, 216W

Power (W)	180W (12V)
Power (W)	360W (24V)
Channels (output)	5
Amps	6A x channel
Signal detection distance	15m
Control	2,4 GHz
Measurements	124x38x23mm
Regulation colours	yes
Working temperature	-20°C /+65°C
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

**C** ∈ **RoHS** 

Bluetooth RGB+W

sequencer

### Controllers

### Bluetooth sequencer RGB+W

#### 🚯 Bluetooth'



Ref: 41.027

6V-12V-24V

.

A very small waterproof sequencer offering IP68. It permits 43 colour changes and 16 preprogrammed static colours.

It is controlled by means of a smartphone or a tablet with IOS (Apple) or Android operative systems.

As the connection is via bluetooth V2.1 and does not occupy the wifi channel, this can be used for internet connection or other uses. It is suitable both for indoors and outdoors.



Ref: 41.028

12V-24V

A very small non-waterproof sequencer offering IP25, which permits multiple modes and effects. It is controlled by means of a smartphone or a tablet with operative systems IOS (Apple), version 6.0 or Android, version 4.3 upwards.

As the connection is via bluetooth V2.1 and does not occupy the wifi channel, this can be used for internet connection or other uses. It is only suitable for indoors.



A very small non-waterproof sequencer offering IP25, which permits multiple modes and effects. It is controlled by means of a smartphone or a tablet with operative systems IOS (Apple), version 6.0 or Android, version 2.2 upwards. The application "Dream Color" (or similar) can be downloaded free.

It is supplied with an installation manual and a static IP in order to be able to connect via wifi.

Power (W)	96W (6V)
Power (W)	192W (12V)
Power (W)	384W (24V)
Channels (output)	1 (RGBW)
Signal detection distance	15m
Weight	38g
Measurements	87x212x8.5mm
Programs	16
Memory	yes
Waterproofing	/P68 )
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee 🧹	2 years

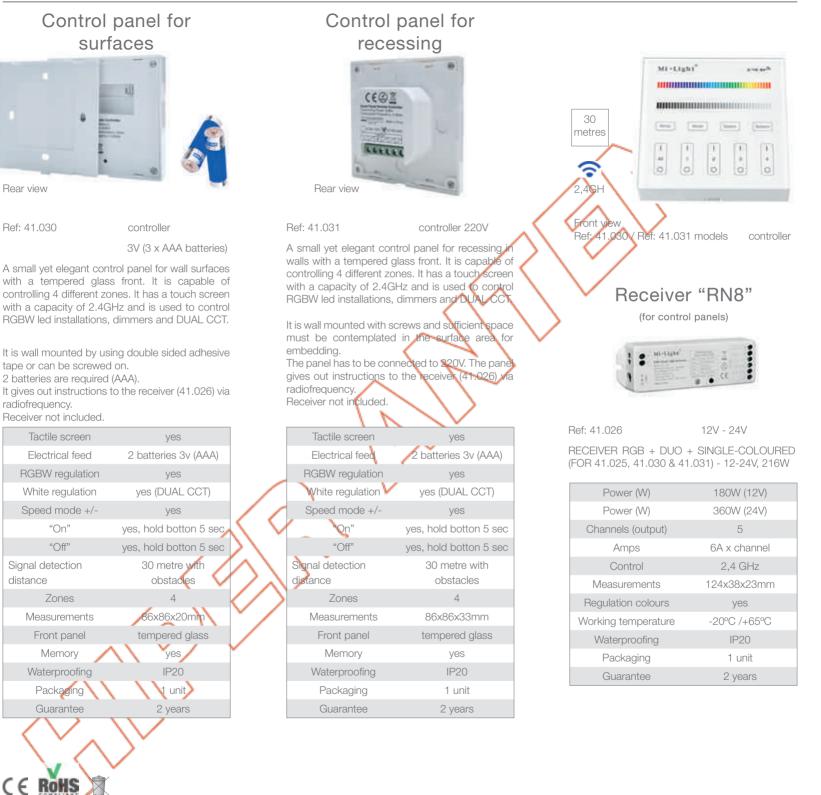




Power (W)	192W (12V)
Power (W)	384W (24V)
Channels (output)	4
Amps	4A x channels
Signal detection distance	20 m
Weight	52g
Measurements	86x45x23mm
Memory	yes
Waterproofing	IP25
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

**(∈ RoHS** 

### Controllers



### Controllers

### (constant voltage 0-10V / 1-10V)



Ref: 41.033

120W (12V) 240W (24V)

This is a device with just 1 channel for regulating the light intensity, using an analogue signal which can work at 0-10V or at 1-10V (dimmer). It can be installed in big profiles (check models) and also in standard wall boxes.

Atention: we advise you to leave a safety margen of 20% for a correct working of the product.

Power (W)	120W (12V)	
Power (W)	240W (24V)	
Channels (output)	1	
Amps	10A	
Control	1-10V	
Measurements	56x68x35mm	
Weight	38g	
Waterproofing	IP20	
Packaging	1 unit	
Guarantee	2 years	

### Casambi dimmer controller (Bluetooth)



Led Dimmer DALI (constant voltage 12V-24V)



Ref: 41.034

This is a device with just 1 channel for regulating the light intensity, using an digital signal which can DALI protocole. It incorporates a pushbutton if we want to operate the device without the "bus" controller. It can be installed in big profiles (check models) and also in standard wall boxes.

Atention: we advise you to leave a safety margin of 20% for a correct working of the product.

	$\sim \sim$
Power (W)	78W (12V)
Power (W)	156W (24V)
Power (W)	312W (48V)
Channels (output)	1
Amps	6.5A
Control V	DALI
Measurements	56x68x35mm
Weight	43g
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

Triac dimmer (via Bluetooth) for led strips at 230V (Infinity & Ghost profile). Program can be downloaded for free with operative systems IOS (Apple) or Android.

Ref: 41.045

Casambi uses a mesh network technology, meaning that each 41.045 also acts as a repeater.





Led Dimmer DMX

This is a device with just 1 channel for regulating the light intensity, using an digital signal which can DMX512 protocole

It incorporates a pushbutton if we want to operate the device without the "bus" controller. It can be installed in big profiles (check models) and also in standard wall boxes.

Atention: we advise you to leave a safety margin of 20% for a correct working of the product.

Power (W)	78W (12V)
Power (W)	156W (24V)
Power (W)	312W (48V)
Channels (output)	1
Amps	6.5A
Control	DMX
Measurements	56x68x35mm
Weight	43g
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

Power (W)	150W (230V)
Voltage (V)	85V-240V
Control	bluetooth
Amps	0.65A
Measurements	40.4x36.3x14mm
Apt for	indoor
Waterproofing	IP20
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	2 years

MINI DIGITAL CONTROLLER

## DIGITAL CONTROLLER



Ref: 41.036

5V-24V

RGB IP20 digital wifi controller that allows multiple modes and effects.

Free download program via IOS (Apple) or Android operating systems.



Ref: 41.037

RGB WiFi digital controller plus remote. 358 pre-recorded functions. Brightness adjustment, flash, flickering and grading function.

5V-24V

	$\sim$
Working voltage	5V - 12V - 24V
Working temperat	ure -20°0/+60°C
Maximum pixel loa	ad 2048px
Control mode	via remote control RF
Control battery	CR2025
RF signal distance	e 🔰 🖌 💦 80 clear metre
Working modes	yes, 358 different types
Dimensions	85x40x5mm <sup>remote control</sup> 75x35x5mm <sup>controller</sup>
Produt dimension	s L137xW70xH25mm
Memory	yes

DIGITAL CONTROLLER WITH IP20 SENSOR

Ref: 41,038 Digital controller with 133 effects.

It is controlled by means of the buttons on the controller or with a small remote control.

Working tension 12V, maximum pixel load of 1024 points (in low mode) or 2048 points (in high mode).

Product	Led digital controller
Working voltage	12V
Working current	< 60mA
Electric feed	By means of Jack connector or terminal with screws for cables
Maximum pixel load	1024 points (in low mode) or 2048 points (in high mode).
IC compatible models	WS2811, WS2812B, TM1809, UCS1903 y TM1812
Working temperature	-20°C / +60°C
Effect modes	133
Product dimensions	L137xW70xH25mm
Control types	by means of the buttons on the controller or with a small remote control.
Synchronous controller	yes, they can be synchronised by means of a mains cable connection and a RJ45 connector

Working voltage	5V - 12V - 24V	,	Wc
Working current	20mA to 130mA	,	Wc
Control method	Wifi		Ma
Application	Led Shop, can be downloaded from appplications or via QR codes which contain the same product.		Co Co RF Wa
Compatible with operative systems	IOS version 10.0 or superior. Android OS 4.4 or superior.		Dir
Signal detection distance	30 metre with obstacles		Pro Me
Maximum pixel load	2048px		
Produt dimensions	45x22x85mm	$\langle \rangle$	
Product weight	40g	$\sim$	$\mathbb{N}$
PCB	10mm		2
Working temperature	-20°C / +60°C		
Cable holding system	By means of pressure connectors with screws for cables of maximum 1.5mm <sup>2</sup> (in Output and Input) or with a Jack connector.		
Memory	yes		
	<u> </u>		

## CONTROLLER



Ref: 41.047

Controller for digital led strips which supports the majority of Ic on the market.

Suitable for controlling up to 2048 pixels.

The programming is saved in a SD card which is inserted into the controller.

Product	Led digital controller
Working voltage	5V-24V
Working current	< 60mA
Electric feed	By means of Jack connector or terminal with screws for cables
Maximum pixel load	2048 points (in high mode).
IC compatible models	WS2811, WS2812B, TM1809, UCS1903 y TM1812
Working temperature	-20°C / +60°C
Product dimensions	L160xW90xH30mm
Control types	by means of the buttons on the controller
Synchronous controller	yes, they can be synchronised by means of a mains cable connection and a RJ45 connector



Product	Led digital controller
Working voltage	5V-24V
Working current	< 60mA
Electric feed	By means of Jack connector or terminal with screws for cables
Maximum pixel load	8192 points (in high mode).
IC compatible models	WS2811, WS2812B, TM1809, UCS1903 y TM1812
Working temperature	-20°C/+60°C
Product dimensions	L180xW120xH30mm
Control types	by means of the buttons on the controller
Synchronous controller	yes, they can be synchronised by means of a mains cable connection and a RJ45 connector

ProtoPixel Create

"control software"









Ref: 46.014

"ProtoPixel software is used to create visual content and scenes for Digital Led installation. The first time you download the software in your computer, it will be executed in "demo" mode during 30 days. After this, you will have to take out a monthly subscription."

Subscriptions. ProtoPixel Create can be used for free in order to generate lighting projects (create content, lighting zones and for developing interactive experiences, etc). This "demo" mode only shows a water mark on the final content, but it allows you to design at your leisure. However, if you want to design without water marks and/or export the content to the final installation, you would need to take out a monthly subscription which you can activate at any time. All subscriptions can be renovated monthly if needed.

Protopixel Remote Management Silver Ref: 41.050 Protopixel Remote Management Gold Ref: 41.051 Protopixel Remote Management Platinium Ref: 41.052

ProtoPixel Player "sequence player' Measurements: 65x91x26mm Ref: 41.040 What is 41.040?

Player is a device used to reproduce the lighting sequences created and recorded with the control software (ProtoPixel Create).

This is also an interesting alternative and much more simple than the Protopixel control software Node, when we are using a non interactive

#### **Technical characteristics:**

- Capacity for managing up to 6 controllers.
- Reproduction of unlimited lighting sequences.
- Does not require subscription.
- Requires ProtoPixel Create software to design and record lighting sequences.
- No subscription required to ProtoPlxel Create in order to execute sequences.
- Network connection: Ethernet and WiFi access point.
- Electric feeding via micro-USB or external \_ power supply (5V 2A).
- Includes cable and power supply.

Ref: 41.039

Digital Led "basic" starter kit Includes: 1 controller, 1 flexible led strip (5m roll), 1 power supply, a 3 month subscription to Protopixel Create (design software

**Manager** 

Flexible led strip (5m roll)





812V

State OOO



\_ 330 \_



\_ 331 \_



\_ 332 \_





\_ 334 \_



# Methacrylate optic

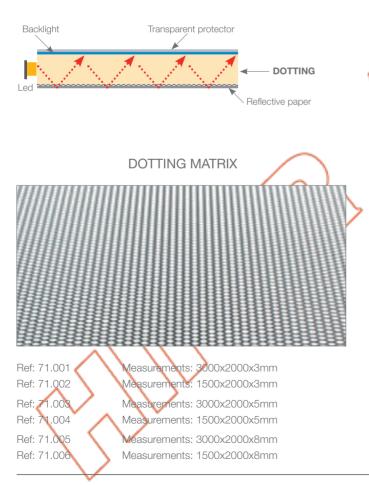
## Dotting Matrix

The methacrylate optic is an exceptionally good quality cast acrylic sheet which has been laser engraved "Dotting" and when we apply the flexible led strip on the edge of the sheet, the light is projected frontwards.

This allows us to manufacture luminous publicity displays or decorative panels with different shapes and with only a width of 3mm.

If requested, along with the methacrylate sheets we can supply (free of charge) special reflective paper which is applied to the rear of the panel where we find the milled pattern (squares or dots). The light is therefore reflected towards the front and we can achieve a softer effect.

#### **DOTTING MATRIX Methacrylate with side lighting**

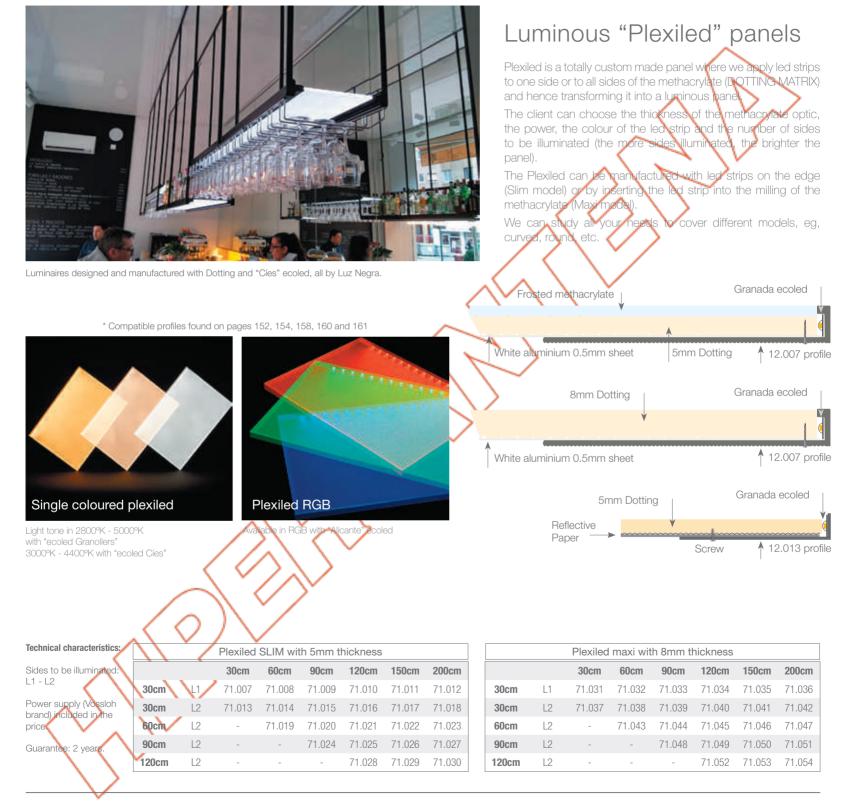








# Plexiled



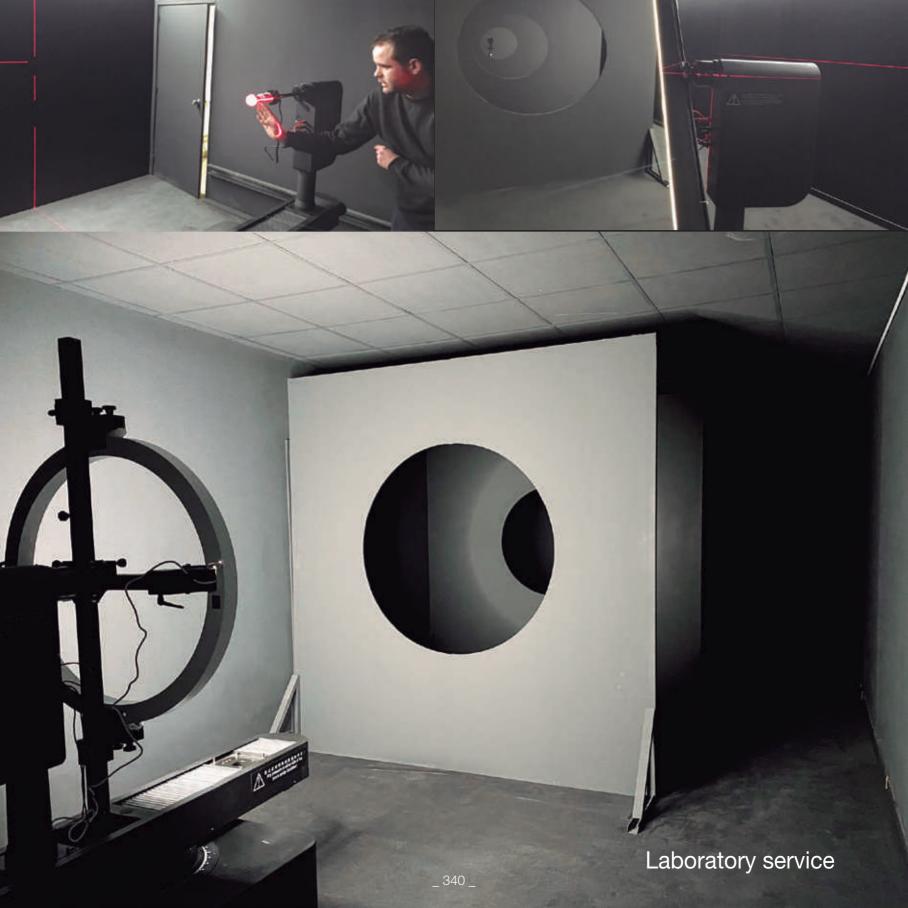
Luminaires designed and manufactured with Dotting and ecoleds (see page 336), all by Luz Negra.

\_ 338 \_

1

Project carried out by MASQUESPACIO (Restaurante Hikari).





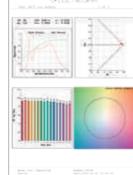
## Laboratory service

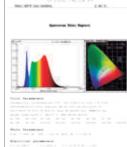


At Luz Negra we can offer your a new service for testing and measuring procedures in our certified laboratory.

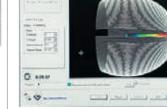
These measurements are calculated by our 2 most technologically advanced machines, these being a spectroradiometer equipped with an integrated sphere with a 1500mm diameter and a goniophotomater, which carries out product testing in a 40m<sup>2</sup> dark room.

On pages 14-19 you will find more relevant information regarding the testing which we carry out.



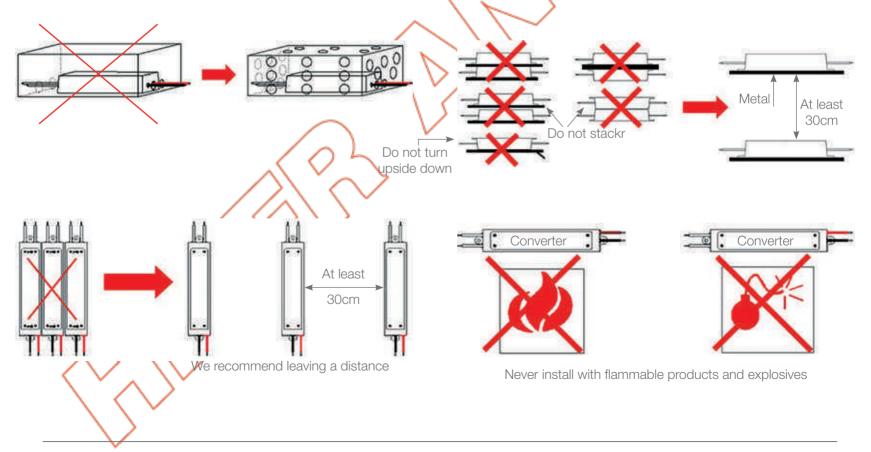


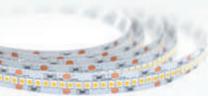




## BASIC RULES FOR THE INSTALLATION OF POWER SUPPLIES

- 1. Study the voltage (V) and the wattage consumption (W) of the installation to be carried out, in order to be able to oprrectly choose the appropriate power supply.
- 2. Never place the power supply in closed boxes (allow to ventilate).
- 3. Depending on the type of installation we must install the power supply in the right place (to avoid sudden voltage drops). It is not advisable to place the source at a distance greater than 3 metre (maximum recommended) and if so, we must use thicker wiring.
- 4. If the installation is exterior, or in any place where there is moisture or condensation, it is essential to use waterproof power supplies (as well as other components such as leds, connections, etc.)
- 5. To prevent overheating we recommend not overloading the power supplies in more than 85% of their theoretical maximum load (for example with a 100W source don't connect more than 85W). The same should apply to amplifiers, sequencers, dimmers and other accessories.
- 6. We recommend placing the power supplies on materials which favour dissipation, such as aluminum and other metals.
- 7. Do not stack power supplies as this can lead to malfunctions (caloric condensation and radiofrequency switching).
- 8. We must take special care when installing the power supplies, especially where there are risks of corrosion from external liquids, as well as places where there are high risks of fire and /or explosions.





# Basic rules for installing ecoleds

- Any waterproof ecoled stops being waterproof as soon as we cut it. If we want to maintain the water-tightness we must apply a "silicone plug" on the cut area (silicone, insulating resin, etc).
- 2.- If the installation is carried out in the exterior then all the connections must be done using waterproof components. This way we avoid any type of short circuit (water-tight power strips, power supplies, cable coverings, etc).
- 3.- For the sequencers, converters, amplifiers and programmers we have to contemplate a safety margin of 15% and therefore we must never apply more than 85% of the theoretical load (if a converter/sequencer is 100wt power, we don't recommend applying more than 85wt).
- 4.- We recommend use for between 18-20 hours daily (max. recommended for "PRO" and "PREMIUM" series) and between 8 & 12 hours (max. recommended for "BASIC" series), taking into consideration that the led strip is on a dissipating surface and that the surrounding conditions are the appropriate. Use is not recommended below -20°C and above 45°C otherwise its lifespan will be affected considerably.
- 5.- This product is sensitive to static electricity. Avoid touching after having manipulated plastic. Keep the product in its original packaging until used.
- 6.- In order to avoid decreases in tension do not connect leads superior to those indicated on the technical data sheet for each product.

- 7.- We always recommend closing the circuit in the installation so as to achieve colour uniformity in the flexible led and a lower drop in tension. This favours an even distribution of the heat from the led in up to 30% more.
- 8- For strips with power greater than 14W; always use: heat dissipation tape aluminium dissipating plate (Ref 12.017) or a led profile to enhance heat dissipation.
- 9.- For strips with power greater than 14W; do not use for recessing in wood otherwise its lifespan will be affected considerably and the guarantee will be void. (Please check with our technical department for this type of installation).
- 10.- If we continuously bend the flexible modules we can break its circuit (PCB). The product must be manipulated with extreme care. Do not bend the flexible ecoled led strip in a radius less than 30m or the guarantee will be void.
- 11.- Do not place the power supply more than 300cm form the installation to avoid decreases in tension.
- 12.- Power supplies, sequencers, amplifiers and other accessories must always be supplied by LUZ NEGRA otherwise the guarantee will become void and we will not accept any type of claim.
- 13.- These products are not recommended for saline areas (please check with our technical department).



# Cable section for installations

#### How to choose the correct cable for an installation

Choosing the correct electrical cable is a basic requirement for the equipment which we are connecting to function and above all to ensure the safety of the installation. The section, or the gauge is the diameter of the cable, which is normally made of copper, without counting the insulating layer. The section determines the electrical charge – in Amps – which the cable can hold.

#### Which is better? Rigid or flexible cable?

The rigidity or flexibility of the cable depends on the number of copper wires which it has (one single wire is more rigid than a cable with various wires). The flexible cable is more manageable and makes work easier in recessing walls and if there are any elbows or bends involved in the installation.

### Outside installations and areas with high levels of humidity (SPA)

For outside installations or places which have high concensation levels (e.g. saunas and baths), we must ensure that the cable has the correct covering to protect from humidity. However, we always recommend that the cable goes inside a protection tube.

Cable section (diameter Ø)	10W	20W	30W	40W	50W	75W	100W	150W	200W	250W
0.5mm <sup>2</sup>	8.1	4.0	2.7	2.0	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3
0.75mm <sup>2</sup>	12.1	6.0	4.0	3.0	2.4	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
1 mm² 🧹	16.1	8.1	5.4	4.0	3.2	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6
1.5mm <sup>2</sup>	24.2	12.1	8.1	6.0	4.8	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.0
2.5mm <sup>2</sup>	40.3	20.2	13.4	10.1	8.1	5.4	4.0	2.7	2.0	1.6
4mm <sup>2</sup>	64.5	32.3	21.5	16.1	12.9	8.6	6.5	4.3	3.2	2.6
6mm <sup>2</sup>	96.8	48.5	32.3	24.2	19.4	12.9	9.7	6.5	4.8	3.9
10mm <sup>2</sup>	161.3	80.6	53.8	40.3	32.3	21.5	16.1	10.8	8.1	6.5

#### Maximum cable length (metres) to be applied with leds at 12V/temperature 20°C

#### Maximum cable length (metres) to be applied with leds at 24V/temperature 20°C

10W	20W	30W	40W	50W	75W	100W	150W	200W	250W
32.3	16.1	10.8	8.1	6.5	4.3	3.2	2.2	1.6	1.3
48.4	24.2	16.1	12.1	9.7	6.5	4.8	3.2	2.4	1.9
64.5	32.3	21.5	16.1	12.9	8.6	6.5	4.3	3.2	2.6
96.8	48.4	32.3	24.2	19.4	12.9	9.7	6.5	4.8	3.9
161.3	80.6	53.8	40.3	32.3	21.5	16.1	10.8	8.1	6.5
258.0	129.0	86.0	64.5	51.6	34.4	25.8	17.2	12.9	10.3
387.1	193.5	129.0	96.8	77.4	51.6	38.7	25.8	19.4	18.5
645.1	322.6	215.0	161.3	129.0	86.0	64.5	43.0	32.3	25.8

## Installation diagram for a single coloured open series circuit

When using this type of circuit, it's important not to exceed the maximum recommended power levels (defined in the data sheet provided for each product). By doing so, we will avoid overheating at the beginning of the led strip and potential malfunctioning. The power levels supplied by the transformer must be more than the consumption ratings with a security margin of between 15% and 20%. The use of thermal tape ref: 42.039 or an aluminium surface is highly recommended for improving heat dissipation with the flexible led strip. Waterproof terminal blocks must be placed on the cable ends to avoid humidity and therefore possible malfunctions in the installation.



## Installation diagram for a single coloured closed circuit

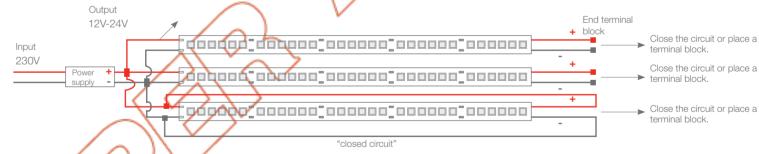
When using this type of circuit, it's important not to exceed the maximum recommended power levels (defined in the data sheet provided for each product). By doing so, we will avoid overheating at the beginning of the led strip and potential malfunctioning. The use of thermal taperef: 42.039 or an aluminium surface is highly recommended for improving heat dissipation with the flexible led strip. Waterproof terminal blocks must be placed to avoid humidity and therefore possible malfunctions in the installation.



## Installation diagram for a single coloured parallel circuit.

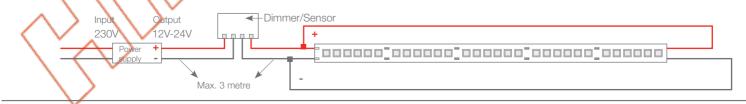
#### Installation diagram for a single coloured parallel circuit

On a series circuit, do not exceed the maximum recommended power levels for each line circuit (recommended power levels are defined in the data sheet provided for each product). The power levels supplied by the transformer must be more than the consultation ratings with a security margin of between 15% and 20%. The use of thermal tape ref: 42.039 or an aluminium surface is highly recommended for improving heat dissipation with the flexible led strip. Waterproof terminal blocks must be placed to avoid humidity and therefore possible malfunctions in the installation.

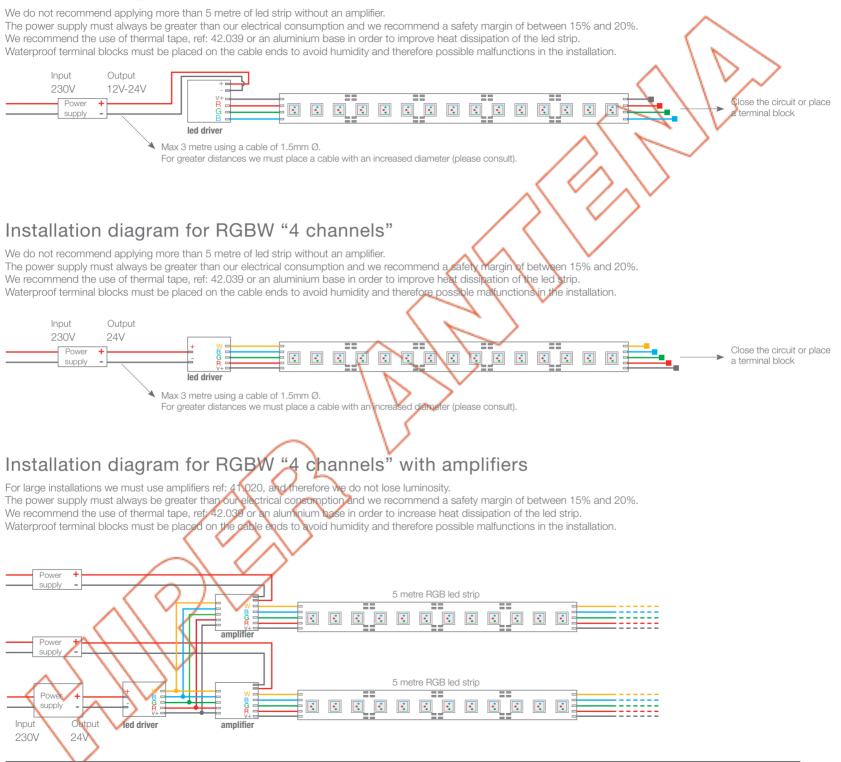


## Installation diagram for single coloured circuit with "dimmer" or "sensor"

We will always install the controller (dimmer or sensor) after the power supply. For large installations we will need to use amplifiers to avoid losing signals. The use of thermal tape ref: 42.039 or an aluminium surface is highly recommended for improving heat dissipation with the flexible led strip. Waterproof terminal blocks must be placed to avoid humidity and therefore possible malfunctions in the installation.



## Installation diagram for RGB "3 channels"



# Basic lighting concepts

## UNE 12464.1

## Interior lighting basic guide

When it comes to studying a project, the lighting is of utmost importance and, as there are many different options and points of light in interior projects, we must have a CRI (colour rendering index) in order to guarantee a favourable visual environment.

## There are 3 fundamental aspects which we must take into consideration before choosing a product:

Visual comfort: We must always consider the well-being of the people in the area and if related to a work space, this indirectly leads to higher levels of productivity. The luminance relation between task and environment or glare control provoked by the lighting, are important aspects to take into account.



Visual benefits: This is where we are capable of carrying out visual tasks even under difficult circumstances and during long periods of time.

Safety: Depending on the surrounding environment and the professional activity which we are carrying out, we must follow the parametre established in the tables below (according to UNE 12464.1 by the European Committee for Standardisation and under Directive 2002/91/CE) relating to the energy efficiency of the buildings. This is obligatory in countries which form the European Union.

We require a CRI >80 in the scale of 0 to 100 in order to illuminate spaces where we are to remain a long period of time or permanently, and not just "passing through" areas like corridors, aisles, etc.

The required values are reflected on the basic tables and specific guidelines which determine the statistical values and this is fundamental when it comes to choosing the most adequate products for the execution of the final project.

OFFICES	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Archives, photocopying rooms	300	19	80
Meeting rooms	500	19	80>
Work stations "computers"	500	19	80
Draftsmen 🧹	750	) (9	80
Receptions	300	22	80
Reading rooms	500	19	80
10	$\mathcal{N}$		
Reading room	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Hotels - restaurants	-	-	80
Dining rooms	500	19	80
Corridors	100	25	80
Kitchens	500	25	80
Reception areas	300	22	80
Self-service restaurants	200	22	80
	-		

Lighting in different areas according to UNE - EN 12464.1

LIBRARIES	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Shelves	200	19	80
Reading areas	500	19	80
Customer services posts	500	19	80

PUBLIC PARKING	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Parking areas (interior)	75	-	80
Access ramps or exits (night)	75	25	80
Access ramps or exits (day)	75	25	80
Internal parking lines	75	25	80
Cashier booths	300	19	80

CONCERT HALLS, THEATRES	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Rehearsal rooms	300	22	80
Dressing rooms	300	22	80
Cinemas	300	22	80

# Basic lighting concepts UNE 12464.1

Illumination areas. UNE - EN 12464.1

RETAILER	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Sales areas	300	19	80
Cash management areas	500	19	80
Packing table spaces	500	19	80

TRANSIENT AREAS	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Halls	100	22	80
Wardrobes	200	25	80
Living rooms	200	22	80
Ticket offices	300	22	80

FAIRS, EXHIBITIONS	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Global lighting	300	22	80

ELECTRIC POWER INDUSTRY	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)	
Cable production, large coils	300	25	80	
Small cable coils	750	19	80	
Electronic workshop	1500	16	80	1
High precision assemblies	1000	16	80	
Thin-sized assemblies (phone devices)	750	19	80	Ν
Thick-sized assemblies (power supplies)	300	25	80	
Medium-sized (counting devices)	500	22	80	
			1	

		/ ~	
FOOD INDUSTRY	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Fruit cutting and sorting procedures	300	25	80
Vegetable cutting and sorting procedures	300	25	80
Breweries	300	25	80
Beer factories	200	28	80
Cooking and baking areas	200	25	80
Facilities for the washing of food	/ 300/	25	80
Abbatoirs	500	25	80

MUSEUMS	Observations
Exhibition halls for the display of art in general	The kind of illumination will always be defined by the display requirements of the art works

		$\sim$	
AIRPORTS	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Luggage lockers service area for passengers	200	25	80
Access control and security inspection areas	300	19	~80
Air traffic control towers	500	16	80
Escalators	150	22	80
Information desks	500	19	80
Check-in areas	500	19	80
Band conveyors	150	22	80
Holding areas	200	22	80

	STATIONS	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
	Passenger waiting areas	200	22	40
	Access control and security areas	300	19	80
-	Hall and luggage lockers service areas	200	28	40
	Ticket sale offices	300	19	80
	Luggage	300	19	40

-	INDUSTRIAL BAKERY	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
	Bread-making ovens	300	22	80
Ť	Baking finishing process	500	22	80

HAIRDRESSERS	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Beauty salons	500	19	90

JEWELLERY	LUX	UGRL	Ra (CRI)
Jewellery activities	1000	16	90
Watchmaking (manual set up)	1500	16	90
Watchmaking (automatic set up)	500	19	80
Gemstones workmanship	1500	16	90

# Protection Degrees

## Ingress Protection (IP)

### Level of protection

The Ingress Protection is an international classifying system which indicates the sealing effectiveness against humidity, dust, etc. of the electric equipment, in accordance with the Regulation IEC60529 from the International Electrotechnical Commission.

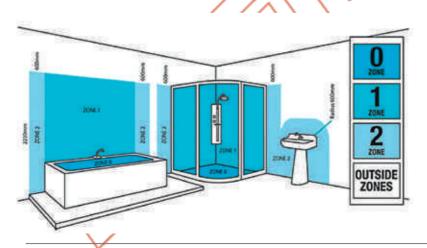
This classifying system combines the letters IP followed by two or three numbers. The letter "X" is used only when there is a type of protection against humidity. The first number defines the protection against solid materials. The second number defines the protection against liquid materials.

#### First digit - protection against solid objects

- No protection. 0
- 1. Ingress of solid object diameter 50mm is protected.
- 2. Ingress of solid object diameter 12.5mm is protected.
- 3. Ingress of solid object diameter 2.5mm is totally protected.
- Ingress of solid object diameter 1.0mm is totally protected. 4.
- 5. Protected against harmful dust.
- 6. Totally protected against dust.

#### Second digit - protection against liquid objects

- 0. No protection.
- 1. Protection against water drips.
- 2. Protection against water drips. (vertically inclined 15°).
- З. Protection against water spray (vertically inclined up to 60°)
- 4. Protection from water splashes.
- 5. Protection from water jets
- Protection from strong water jets. 6.
- Protection from temporary immersion (at 1 m depth and maximum of 60 min). 7.
- Protection from constant immersion (at more than 1 depth and call normally remain 8. under water).



## Impact Protection (IK)

Level of protection against IMPACTS

It is a European regulation, equivalent to the international regulation IEC 62262 and which concerns the different levels of protection against potential impacts inflicted on the electrical devices by a foreign boo

Prior to officially using the IK, a third number was added occasionally to the IP code in order to define the level of protection against impacts for example, IP66 (9). The non official use of this system motivated the development of its standard rating code. The code appears separately from the other two numbers (already official), therefore making it appear different from them. The unit of measurement is "Jovles

Definition of "Joules": it is a unit of measurement included in the International System and applied when measuring energy, work and heat. As a work unit of measurement, "Joule" is equal to the quantity of work carried out by a continuous force of one "Newton" throughout a distance of 1 metre, while also having the same direction of the force.

## Protection degree against impacts 'IK"

IK00 No protection

IK07

IK01: Protection against impact of 0.14 Joules (0.25Kg and distance of 56mm) Protection against impact of 0.2 Joules (0.25Kg and distance of 80mm) K02 IK03: Protection against impact of 0.35 Joules (0.25Kg and distance of 140mm) IR04: Protection against impact of 0.5 Joules (0.25Kg and distance of 200mm) IK05 Protection against impact of 0.7 Joules (0.25Kg and distance of 280mm) IK06: Protection against impact of 1 Joules (0.25Kg and distance of 400mm) Protection against impact of 2 Joules (0.5Kg and distance of 400mm) IK08: Protection against impact of 5 Joules (1.7Kg and distance of 300mm) IK09. Protection against impact of 10 Joules (5Kg and distance of 200mm) IK10: Protection against impact of 20 Joules (5Kg and distance of 40mm)

## Which things must be taken into account when illuminating bathrooms and other areas with high ratings of humidity?

When choosing a bathroom illumination, it is not only a guestion of style, but also how the lighting will fit in with the original design. Two very important issues are to be considered: the safety during the installation and choosing the correct product for the specific application.

ZONE 0.- Inside baths or showers. All kinds of illumination within these areas must be of low power and have an IP68 protection rating.

**ZONE 1.-** Above baths or showers, but not higher than 2,25m, all kinds of illumination installed within these areas must have an IP44 protection rating. This IP is appropriate on baths where there is no shower head above the bath. If there is no shower head or movable shower system, then we require an IP65 protection.

ZONE 2.- This refers to areas outside ZONE 1 and at 60cm distance/radius from the sink. All illumination within this zone must be within IP44. If there is a risk of splashing water, then an IP65 protection rating is required.

Outside the above mentioned areas, any IP rating can be used for lighting purposes. All electric products to be placed in a bathroom, must be installed by a professional.

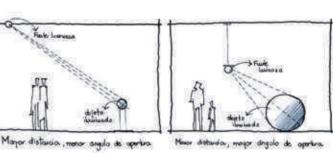
## Basic lighting concepts

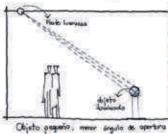
# The angle of light emission of a luminaire: how does it affect us?

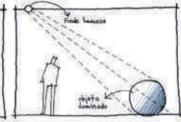
The amount of light reaching an object by means of a lamp reflector depends on the opening angle. Also, the object stands out against its surroundings when it receives greater quantities of light.

There are two attributes which help us choose an opening angle: the size of the object which we intend to illuminate and its distance from the light source.

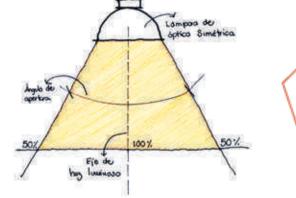
The bigger the size of the object to be illuminated, the wider the opening angle required. On the other hand, the greater the object's distance from the light source, the narrower the opening angle needed for illuminating it.

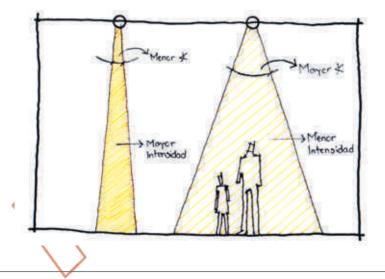






Objeto grado, mayor angele de aportura





The opening angles are always defined by whole numbers. When a value of an opening angle is ranged between 13° and 50°, we round the number up to express it as multiples of 5, for example:

22° must be rounded down to 20°. For angle values greater than 50°, the rounding is carried out to express the numbers as multiples of 10.

It is also important to consider the possibility of two lamps of the same type, with both having the same power but different opening angles. The lamp with a wider opening angle will illuminate an object with less light intensity when compared to the lamp with a narrower opening angle.

We must take into consideration the global energy savings stemming from using light efficiently; when we optimise the use of light we avoid light saturation (flat images) and therefore we gain a more realistic perception of the true volume of objects.

# System control



#### **DALI / Digital Addressable Lighting Interface**

Is a two-way standard interface where the information is transmitted from the controller to the lighting equipment which carry out all commands and information requests received.

This system allows us to accomplish an appropriate management of the architectural illumination. It can be incorporated as a subsystem into current protocols regarding building control systems.

It enables the creation of up to 16 different settings for the total control of the building. It also emits alerts regarding malfunctions of the luminaires, giving us total control of the installation. This means we are aware at all times of any potential problems.

The transmission of digital signals is made by means of a two-wired control line (bus), where there is a data transmission rate of 1.2 Kb/s. The DALI system has a logarithmic curve which is adjustable to the sensitivity of the human eye, defined by the international regulation IEC 62386. Additionally, the compatibility with different brand models of ballasts is also covered by this international regulation.



#### Intensity adjustments 1-10V

This adjusting system is based on the variation of the continuous current of electricity which, allows us to modify the levels of light emission from 1 to 100 % via an analogical signal. Therefore, light emissions which are being controlled have scaled output ratings, with 10V being the value corresponding to a 100% light intensity and 0V the lowest level of light intensity.

This system permits us to dim the levels of light emission. An ON/ OFF switch is found in the power supply line. As this is an analogic product, it cannot be consequently modified via software, meaning that the group setting must be carried out through cables instead.

## **DMX** DIGITAL MULTIPLEX

#### DMX512 Program Code

DMX (digital Multiplex) is an electronic protocol used in lighting engineering for monitoring and controlling the illumination of closed or limited spaces. It also used in architectural lighting applications, where we require multimedia on building facades

The DMX512 uses channels for the command transmissions to the different equipment installed. The transfer of information is carried out via 3 or 5 pin wires, with a data transmission rate greater than 250 Kb/s. Since signals are not bidirectional (like DALI system) we cannot verify any of the commands as they are not sent back to any screen.

In order to prevent any potential interference during transmission, all DMX512 wires must be kept apart from the rest of electric cables and signal repeaters.

The DMX holds a limited quantity of 512 channels. Each channel controls a specific parametre or special effect, which can be controlled with software (PC) or with a mixing console. What's more, this can be linked up between devices by means of a splitter or a cascade formation.

Hyperhabitat Project for "La Biennale Di Venezia" in Venice. By Vicente Guallart architectural studio. Carried out with Luz Negra's Professional ecoLED series.



ESD protected 18.00 area

In 2020 in our Barcelona facilities, we have completed the building of a factory which is totally dedicated to the manufacturing of luminaires and lighting kits in mass production.

Our new luminaire division is totally free of static electricity and the environment is dust/moisture free. We also have working surface areas which eliminate static electricity and also some equipment which releases any static electricity before entering. All of our operators work with special bracelets to free static electricity.

With these new facilities we are much more prepared for larger productions and above all for complying with the strictest quality controls.

Once the luminaires are manufactured they pass the necessary quality controls in our laboratory and the corresponding photometric measurements are generated and converted into IES files.

# skyled

• Made to measure kits	355
Made to measure neons	358
· Luminaires (standard sizes)	360
• Luminaires (made to measure)	378
· Skyled Channel	386
· Soft Line	398
• Saturno	400
· Shinka <b>One</b> light	410
• Digital luminaires	

Dublin Led Profile with ecoled flexible strip Photographs courtesy of Nupami group

....

PC L

PORCELANOSA TILES KITCHENS BATHS

and the second second

THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

PORCELANOSA TILES KITCHENS BATHS

.....

1.0.0

115

\*\*\*\*

....

PORCELANOSA

-

\_ 354 \_

# Made to measure kits





You choose:

- 1. The profile and its length
- 2. Led (model, power, etc.)
- Accessories (sensors, switches, hangers, etc.) and we will prepare it for you, all ready to be plugged in

This is a totally personalised and made to measure service.

The kit includes the profile, the led, a choice of covers along with clips, endcaps and power supply with a soldered 2m cable. Optional items include sensors, 45° angle cuts, resin encapsulation, etc. We can offer up to 6m in one single piece without any joints. The RGB, RGB+W or WW+CW include their controllers and amplifiers. Special prices for large quantities.







made in Spain

Innovation



## Skyled by Luz Negra

# made to measure kits



TYPE OF FLEXIBLE ecoled STRIP	SERIES	POWER	LUMENS	VOLTAGE	COLOUR (°KELVIN)	LEDS/m	WATERPROOFING	CUT SIZE (FLEXIBLE STRIP)
IBIZA	PRO	4.8W/m	480 Lm / 6300°K	12V	6300 4000 <mark>2800</mark>	60	IP67 "DUO"	50mm
RUBI	BASIC	4.8W/m	400 Lm / 6000°K	12V	6000 2800	60	IP65	50mm
VIZCAYA	PRO	10W/m	1100 Lm / 6500°K	24V	6500 4000 3000 2800	144	IP67 "DUO"	42mm
TOPACIO	BASIC	11.5W/m	864 Lm / <sup>7800°K</sup>	12V	6000 <mark>2800</mark>	144	IP20	20mm
CASTELLON	PRO	12.8W/m	1327 Lm / 6000°K	48	6000 <mark>4000 2800</mark>	150	IP20	100mm
ELITE 5, 10, 15*, 20	ELITE	15W/m	1920 Lm / 6500°K	24V	6500 <mark>4000 3000 2700 2400 2100</mark>	140	IP20	50mm
AGATA RGB	BASIC	14.4W/m	350 Lm / <sup>white</sup>	12V		60	IP65	50mm
ZAFIRO	BASIC	15W/m	1300 Lm / 7800°K	24V	7800 <mark>4000</mark> 2800	60	IP65	100mm
HIERRO	PREMIUM	16W/m	1850 Lm / 4200°K	24V	4200 3200 2850	126	IP20	55.5mm
AVILA	PRO	12W/m	1100 Lm / 5000°K	12V	6000 4400 3000	60	IP54	50mm
ESMERALDA RGB	BASIC	7.2W/m	250 Lm / white	12V	RGB	30	IP65	100mm
GOMERA	PREMIUM	21W/m	2450 Lm / 4200°K	24V	<mark>4200</mark> <mark>3200</mark> <mark>2850</mark>	238	IP20	29.4mm
INFINITY	230V	14W/m	1600 Lm / <sup>6500%</sup>	230V	6500 <mark>4500</mark> 3000 2700	140	IP67	100mm
LANZAROTE	PREMIUM	18W/m	2100 Lm / 4200°K	24V	<mark>4200 <mark>3200</mark> <mark>2850</mark></mark>	196	IP20	35.7mm
GERONA <sup>RGB</sup>	PRO	28.8W/m	800 Lm / white	24V	RGB	120	IP20	50mm
MARBELLA RGBW	PRO	18.4W/m	800 Lm / <sup>white</sup>	24V	RGB 3000	60	IP20	100mm
NERJA	(PRO ()	19.2W/m	/1500 Lm / ₅500°K	24V	6000 <mark>2800</mark>	120	IP20	50mm
CANOVELLES	PRO	19.2W/m	1600 Lm / 6500°K	24V	6500 <mark>4000</mark> <mark>3000</mark>	240	IP67 "DUO"	25mm
BARCELONA	PRO	19.2W/m	1600 Lm / 6500°K	12V	6500 <mark>4000</mark> 3000	240	IP20	12.5mm
GRANADA	PRO	21W/m	3150 Lm / 6500°K	24V	6500 <mark>4000 2700</mark>	128	IP20	62.5mm

\* The temperatures reflected on the led will vary once we apply the profile and cover.

the case of the flexible strips with IP20, the colour temperature can vary in ±200°Kelvin. In strips with IP65 and IP67, the colour temperature may vary in ±400°Kelvin.

\* The colour temperatures 2700°K-2400°K-2100°K correspond to Elite 15

Plugins available for DIALux and RELUX.

RoHS

CE

# made to measure kits

## 3. CHOOSE YOUR ACCESSORIES (at extra charge)





45° angle cut



Tactile switch or internal sensor



Profile + cover + endcaps + brackets + ecoled + power supply

KIT size: ecoled model	31-60 cm	61-90 cm	91-130 cm	131-170 cm	171-210 cm	211-250 cm	251-290 cm	291-330 cm	331-370 cm	371-410 cm	411-450 cm	451-500 cm	501-550 cm	551-600 cm
IBIZA	30.017	30.018	30.019	30.020	30.021	30.022	30.023	30.024	30.025	30.026	30.027	30.028	30.029	30.030
RUBI	30.031	30.032	30.033	30.034	30.035	30.036	30.037	30.038	30.039	30.040	30.041	30.042	30.043	30.044
VIZCAYA	33.039	33.040	33.041	33.042	33.043	33.044	33.045	33.046	33.047	33.048	33.049	33.050	33.051	33.052
TOPACIO	30.045	30.046	30.047	30.048	30.049	30.050	30.051	30.052	30.053	30.054	30.055	30.056	30.057	30.058
CASTELLON	33.053	33.054	33.055	33.056	33.057	33.058	33.059	33.060	33.061	33.062	33.063	33.064	33.065	33.066
ELITE 5	31.024	31.025	31.026	31.027	31.028	31.029	31.030	31.031	31.032	31.033	31.034	31.035	31.036	31.037
ELITE 10	31.038	31.039	31.040	31.041	31.042	31.043	31.044	31.045	31.046	31.047	31.048	31.049	31.050	31.051
ELITE 15	31.052	31.053	31.054	31.055	31.056	31.057	31.058	31.059	31.060	31.061	31.062	31.063	31.064	31.065
ELITE 20	31.066	31.067	31.068	31.069	31.070	31.071	31.072	81.073	31.074	31.075	31.076	31.077	31.078	31.079
AGATA "RGB"	30.059	30.060	30.061	30.062	30.063	30.064	30.065	30.066	30.067	30.068	30.069	30.070	30.071	30.072
ZAFIRO	31.080	31.081	31.082	31.083	31.084	31.085	31.086	31.087	31.088	31.089	31.090	31.091	31.092	31.093
HIERRO	33.067	33.068	33.069	33.070	33.071	33.072	33.073	33.074	33.075	33.076	33.077	33.078	33.079	33.080
AVILA 12V	32.029	32.030	32.031	32.032	32.033	32.034	32.035	32.036	32.037	32.038	32.039	32.040	32.041	32.042
ESMERALDA RGB	30.073	30.074	30.075	30.076	30.077	30.078	30.079	30.080	30.081	30.082	30.083	30.084	30.085	30.086
GOMERA	33.081	33.082	33.083	33.084	33.085	33.086	33.087	33.088	33.089	33.090	33.091	33.092	33.093	33.094
INFINITY	34.017	34.018	34.019	34.020	34.021	34.022	34.023	34.024	34.025	34.026	34.027	34.028	34.029	34.030
LANZAROTE	33.095	33.096	38.097	38.098	33.099	33.100	33.101	33.102	33.103	33.104	33.105	33.106	33.107	33.108
GERONA	33.109	33.110	33.111	33.112	33.113	33.114	33.115	33.116	33.117	33.118	33.119	33.120	33.121	33.122
MARBELLA	33/123	33.124	33.125	33.126	33.127	33.128	33.129	33.130	33.131	33.132	33.133	33.134	33.135	33.136
NERJA	33.137	33.138	33.139	33.140	33.141	33.142	33.143	33.144	33.145	33.146	33.147	33.148	33.149	33.150
CANOVELLES	33,151	33.152	33.153	33.154	33.155	33.156	33.157	33.158	33.159	33.160	33.161	33.162	33.163	33.164
BARCELONA	32.043	32.044	32.045	32.046	32.047	32.048	32.049	32.050	32.051	32.052	32.053	32.054	32.055	32.056
GRANADA	33.165	38.166	33.167	33.168	33.169	33.170	33.171	33.172	33.173	33.174	33.175	33.176	33.177	33.178

## \* See information about flexible led strips.

\* ecoled INFINITY 230V: check profiles where this led strip can be placed.

\* Made to measure kits with ecoled RGB led strip Esmeralda, Agata, Gerona and Marbella are offered with 41.049 controller or similar.

\* Made to measure kits with ecoled Nerja are offered with 41.066 controller or similar.

\* Other accessories: extra elements to be added to the price shown on the table.



# Skyled by Luz Negra

## Made to measure neons







Flexible silicone profiles suitable for indoor/outdoor use. They offer an IP67 waterproofing and UV protection, making them ideal also for outdoor applications. Each finished module includes endcaps \*fixing clips and an electric cable of 2m.

Module length up to		0.5m	1m	1.5m	2m	2.5m	3m	3.5m	4m	4.5m	5m	+5m
d Micro	With power supply	10.011	10.012	10.013	10.014	10.015	10.016	10.017	10.018	10.019	10.020	-
	Without power supply	10.022	10.023	10.024	10.025	10.026	10.027	10.028	10.029	10.030	10.031	-
<mark>1</mark> Mini	With power supply	10.033	10.034	10.035	10.036	10.037	10.038	10.039	10.040	10.041	10.042	-
	Without power supply	10.044	10.045	10.046	10.047	10.048	10.049	10.050	10.051	10.052	10.053	-
Redondo	With power supply	10.077	10.078	10.079	10.080	10.081	10.082	10.083	10.084	10.085	10.086	-
	Without power supply	10.088	10.089	10.090	10.091	10.092	10.093	10.094	10.095	10.096	10.097	-
Cuadrado	With power supply	10.055	10.056	10.057	10.058	10.059	10.060	10.061	10.062	10.063	10.064	-
	Without power supply	10.066	10.067	10.068	10.069	10.070	10.071	10.072	10.073	10.074	10.075	-
<b>L</b> XL	With power supply	10.099	10.100	10.101	10.102	10.108	10.104	10.105	10.106	10.107	10.108	-
	Without power supply	10.110	10.111	10.112	10.113	10.114	10.115	10.116	10.117	10.118	10.119	10.120
Redondo XL	With power supply	10.187	10.188	10.189	10,190	10.191	10.192	10.193	10.194	10.195	10.196	-
	Without power supply	10.198	10.199	10.200	10.201	10.202	10.203	10.204	10.205	10.206	10.207	10.208
Las vegas	With power supply	10/121	10.122	10.123	10.124	10.125	10.126	10.127	10.128	10.129	10.130	-
	Without power supply	10.132	10.133	10.134	10.135	10.136	10.137	10.138	10.139	10.140	10.141	10.142
Doble (Double Led)	With power supply	10,165	10,166	10.167	10.168	10.169	10.170	10.171	10.172	10.173	10.174	-
	Without power supply	10.176	10.177	10.178	10.179	10.180	10.181	10.182	10.183	10.184	10.185	10.186
Las Vegas XL	With power supply	10,143	10.144	10.145	10.146	10.147	10.148	10.149	10.150	10.151	10.152	-
	Without power supply	10.154	10.155	10.156	10.157	10.158	10.159	10.160	10.161	10.162	10.163	10.164

Comments

Neón Micro, Mini, Redondo and Cuadrado:

Cies ecoled with a power of 12W/m, available in cold, neutral or warm white, red, green, blue and pink.

Neón, Doble, Las Vegas and Las Vegas XL:

Elite ecoled 15 with a power of 15 win, available in cold, neutral and warm white, and also in pink. Alicante ecoled RGB (price does not include sequencer and amplifiers).

#### Maximum size in one length

Neón Micro, Mini, Redondo and Cuadrado:

With electric feed from one end: maximum 3 metres. With electric feed from two ends: Maximum 5 metres.

Neón, Doble, Las Vegas and Las Vegas XL:

Elite ecoled 15 with a power of 15W/m, electric feed from one end: maximum 5 metres; from two ends: maximum 10 metres.

\*The Micro model can be used with or without endcaps, as we can always seal the ends with silicone. This neon is ideal for use in publicity and for creating small letters and texts (we find this more attractive without endcaps).



Our Skyled in standard sizes are composed of a series of luminaires manufactured in standard sizes with Luz Negra "Made in Spain" profiles and with German led strips and power supplies, offering a 5 year guarantee.

They offer a luminosity performance of up to 175 lumen/W (luminosity up to 9.000 lumen/m).

Supply time is not longer than 72 hours (factory dispatch).

100% Made in Spain and manufactured by Luz Negra.

"DALI" led profile with microprism cover

## Skyled by Luz Negra

TAPIES model luminaire is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Hanger kit and power supply box included. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 5 sizes: 58cm, 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.



APIES

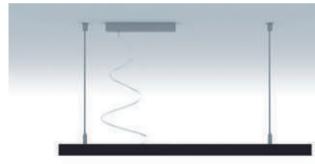


 Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

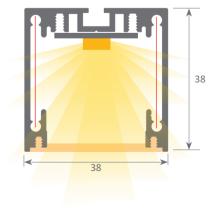
REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply
82.001	58cm	25.6W	3456 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External
82.002	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External
82.003	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85/	<19	External
82.004	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External
82.005	170cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.







\* See big profile Múnich Mini, page 192

www.luznegra.net

#### Recessing luminaires



SOROLLA model luminaire is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 5 sizes: 58cm, 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

## SOROLLA





 Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER SUPPLY	,
84.001	58cm	25.6W	3456 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External	$\langle \rangle$
84.002	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External	× /
84.003	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External	
84.004	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External	
84.005	170cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	<>85	<19	External	

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.

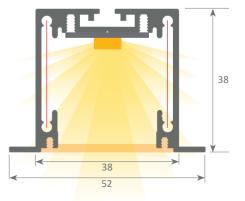


Led and power supply Vossion-Schwabe



#### 





\* See big profile Moscú Mini, page 214

## Skyled by Luz Negra

DALI model luminaire is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Its inner tray (were we can find the led and the power supply) can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Hanger kit included. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 5 sizes: 58cm, 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

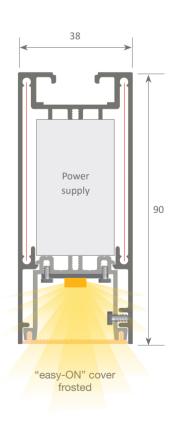
REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply	
82.026	58cm	25.6W	3456 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	6
82.027	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	M
82.028	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	
82.029	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	<u> </u>
82.030	170cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	< <u>&gt;85</u>	<19	Internal	]

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.







\* See big profile Múnich Magnum Slim, page 194





IP65

#### Recessing luminaires

## Skyled by Luz Negra

IP65 "easy-ON" cover

FORTUNY model luminaire is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Its inner tray (were we can find the led and the power supply) can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 5 sizes: 58cm, 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

 Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

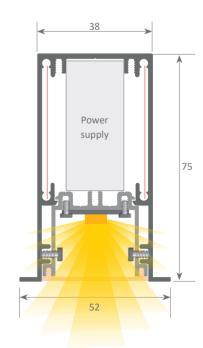
REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply	
84.015	58cm	25.6W	3456 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	2
84.016	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	M
84.017	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85/	<19	Internal	
84.018	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	
84.019	170cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	< <u>&gt;85</u>	<19	Internal	

in

Spain

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.



\* See big profile Moscú Magnum Slim, page 216



Led and power supply Vossion Schwabe (see pages 300 and 312)



## Skyled by Luz Negra

IP65 "easy-ON" cover

VELAZQUEZ model luminaire is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Its inner tray (were we can find the led and the power supply) can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Hanger kit included. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 5 sizes: 58cm, 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

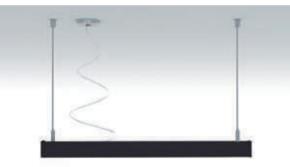
We offer a 5 year guarantee.

Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply
82.006	58cm	25.6W	3456 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.007	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.008	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85/	<19	Internal
82.009	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.010	170cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.





57.60 Power supply 90

\* See big profile Múnich Magnum, page 196



#### Recessing luminaires

## Skyled by Luz Negra

IP65 "easy-ON" cover

GOYA model luminaire is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Its inner tray (were we can find the led and the power supply) can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 5 sizes: 58cm, 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

 Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

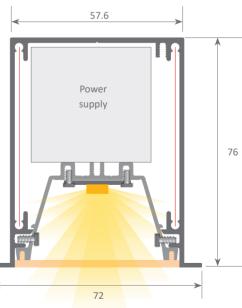
REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply	6
84.006	58cm	25.6W	3456 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	6
84.007	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	$\sim$
84.008	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85/	<19	Internal	
84.009	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	
84.010	170cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	<>85	<19	Internal	]

in

Spain

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.



New tray for leds and power supplies

\* See big profile Moscú Magnum, page 218



Led and power supply vossion-Schwabe



# Plugins available



PICASSC

Our led profile PICASSO is manufactured in white or black polycarbonate. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Hanger kit and power supply box included. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

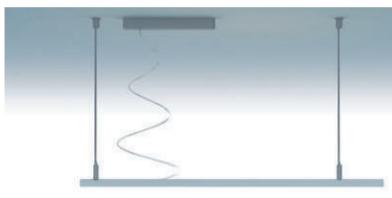
We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 2 year guarantee.

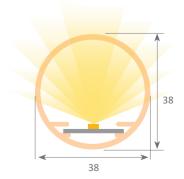
Polycarbonate profile.
 Granada led strip 21W.

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	Power Supply
82.041	86cm	18.10W	2580 Lm	2700°K - 4000°K - 6500°K	>85	External
82.042	114cm	23.95W	3420 Lm	2700°K - 4000°K - 6500°K	>85	External
82.043	142cm	29.85W	4260 Lm	2700°K - 4000°K - 6500°K	>85/	External
82.044	170cm	35.7W	5100 Lm	2700°K - 4000°K - 6500°K	>85	External

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.







\* See led profile Oslo, pages 102-103



Our led profile MIRO is manufactured is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured black. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Hanger kit and power supply box included. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

LUMENS\*

(4000°K)

2580 Lm

3420 Lm

4260 Lm

5100 Lm

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

Silver anodised and lacquered textured black.

SIZE

86cm

114cm

142cm

170cm

POWER

18.10W

23.95W

29.85W

35.7W

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 2 year guarantee.

Granada led strip 21W.

REFERENCES

82.045

82.046

82.047

82.048





simple cover

\* See led profile Paris XL, page 100

www.luznegra.net

MADRAZ

Our led profile MADRAZO is manufactured is manufactured in white or black polycarbonate. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Hanger kit and power supply box included. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

white or black polycarbonate

Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	POWER SUPPLY
82.049	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	External
82.050	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	External
82.051	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85/	External
82.052	170cm	76.80W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	External

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.



\* See led profile Houston, page 210

#### Wall lamp

## Skyled by Luz Negra

Our led profile EL GRECO is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

This profile can be used with our opal cover which improves glare ("UGR<19"). This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 30cm, 56cm, 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

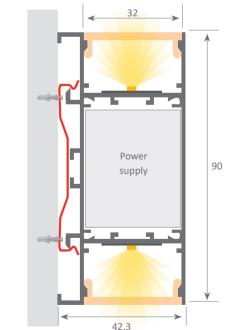
Silver anodised.
 Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	POWER SUPPLY
83.068	30cm	25.6W	3456 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	Internal
83.069	58cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	Internal
83.001	86cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	Internal
83.002	114cm	102.4W	13824 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	Internal
83.003	142cm	128W	17280 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	< <u>&gt;85</u>	Internal
83.004	170cm	153.6W	20736 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	Internal

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

Please note: the data reflected on the table corresponds to our Washington luminaire (with double led strip)

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips



\* See led profile Washington, page 137



Our led profile MURILLO is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Its inner tray (were we can find the led and the power supply) can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Hanger kit. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

 Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER SUPPLY
82.015	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.016	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.017	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85/	<19	Internal
82.018	170cm	76.80W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.

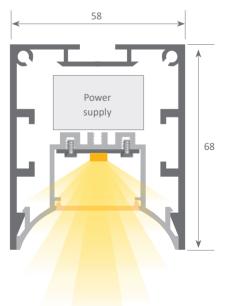


Led and power supply Vossloh-Schwabe (see pages 300 and 312)









\* See big profile Gales with recessed tray, page 206

## Skyled by Luz Negra

Our led profile ZURBARAN is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Its inner tray (were we can find the led and the power supply) can be removed from the front which means easy maintenance. Hanger kit. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes, on request (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

 Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply	
82.019	86cm	38.4W	5184 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	k
82.020	114cm	51.2W	6912 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	P
82.021	142cm	64W	8640 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85/	<19	Internal	
82.022	170cm	76.80W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	r

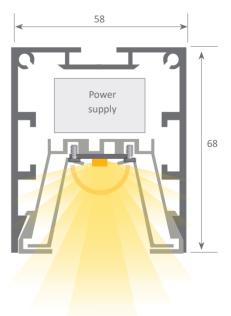
\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.









\* See big profile Gales with tray and trellis, page 205

## 

## Skyled by Luz Negra

Our led profile ESTANY is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Hanger kit and power supply box included. This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

Silver anodised.
 Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER SUPPLY
82.011	86cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.012	114cm	102.4W	13824 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.013	142cm	128W	17280 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.014	170cm	153.6W	20736 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal

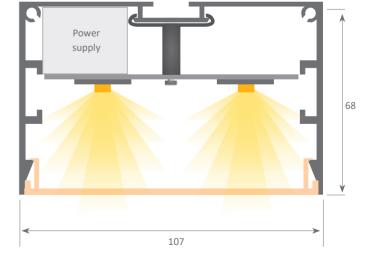
\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.



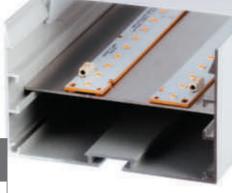






\* See big profile Bruselas, page 211

ESTANY



#### Recessing luminaires



Our led profile ARROYO is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

Hanger kit and power supply box included.

This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Manufactured in 4 sizes: 86cm, 114cm, 142cm and 170cm.

We can manufacture in other sizes (please consult with our commercial department).

We offer a 5 year guarantee.

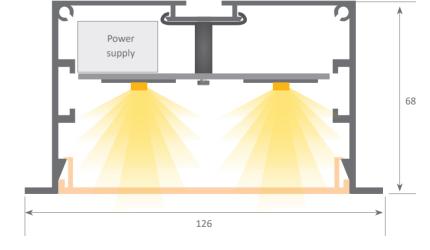
Silver anodised.

Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply	-
84.011	86cm	76.8W	10368 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	<b>Internal</b>	
84.012	114cm	102.4W	13824 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	$\sim$
84.013	142cm	128W	17280 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	1
84.014	170cm	153.6W	20736 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal	

\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.



\* See big profile Andorra, page 227



Led and power supply Vossloh-Schwabe (see pages 300 and 312)



Our led profile NARANJO is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

This profile can be used with our transparent micro prism cover which improves glare ("UGR<19"). This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

Hanger kit and power supply box included.

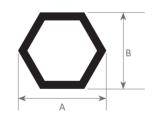
We offer a 5 year guarantee.



NARANJO

Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

REFERENCES	SIZE A	SIZE B	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER SUPPLY
82.023	120cm	104cm	106.8W	15700 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External
82.024	177cm	153cm	160.2W	23549 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External
82.025	232cm	201cm	213.6W	31399 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	External



Hanging system included.

- \* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing
- Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vos oh-S ets fo led strips. lata sh

European Patent

Nº.: 13156605.1

made

in

Spain

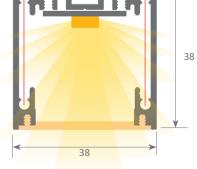
#### 

Led and power supply Vossloh-Schwabe

(see pages 300 and 312)



External power supply.



\* See big profile Múnich Mini, page 192

Our led profile CARBONELL is manufactured in high purity aluminium and can be silver anodised or textured white. Used with led inside, it can offer a high level of light efficiency.

This profile can be used with our transparent micro prism cover which improves glare ("UGR<19"). This is ideal for work areas, recreation centres or shopping centres.

We can manufacture in other sizes (please consult with our commercial department).

Hanger kit and power supply box included (in Múnich Mini).

#### We offer a 5 year guarantee.

## CARBONELL





 Silver anodised, lacquered textured white and lacquered textured black. Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip (20mm wide)

							<u> </u>
REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS* (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMPERATURE (°KELVIN)	CRI	UGR	POWER Supply
82.031	30x60cm	53.4W	7850 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	<u>~85</u>	<19	Internal
82.032	30x86cm	71.2W	10416 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.033	30x114cm	89W	13083 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	~19	Internal
82.034	30x142cm	106.8W	15700 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.035	58x58cm	71.8W	10555 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85		Internal
82.036	60x86cm	89W	13083 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.037	60x114cm	106.8W	15700 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K 5000°K	>86	<19	Internal
82.038	60x142cm	124.6W	18316 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.039	84x84cm	107.4W	15788 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal
82.040	114x114cm	142.4W	20933 Lm	3000°K - 4000°K - 5000°K	>85	<19	Internal



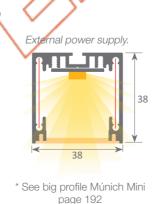
\* (Lm) the data reflected in the table can vary according to manufacturing - Luminosity data is based on supplier's Vossioh-Senwabe stata sheets for led strips.

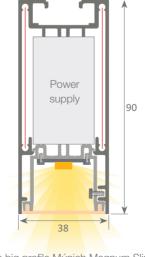
#### 

Led and power supply Vossloh-Schwabe

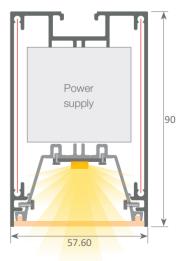








\* See big profile Múnich Magnum Slim page 194



\* See big profile Múnich Magnum page 196

www.luznegra.net

## Skyled Made to measure





Our wide range of made to measure luminaires can be manufactured on an individual basis and in lengths of up to 6 metres without any types of joints.

Our luminaires are designed and manufactured entirely by Luz Negra (made in Spain) and are a perfect match for our **led profile** and our rigid strips from the German company Vossloh-Schwabe.

We offer versions for recessing, surfaces, hanging, cornices and also for using as wall lamps.

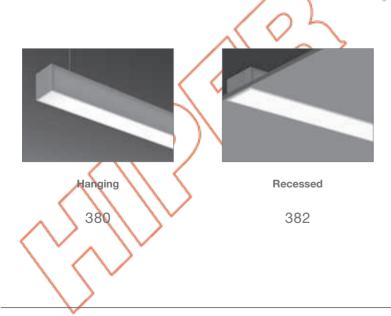
Dimmable or non-dimmable, 1-10V, Push or DALI.

Available in white, black, silver or can be personalised. They offer us efficiencies greater than 165 Lm/W and up to 9160 Lm (lineal metre).

We offer different types of covers: standard, microprism with symmetrical optics, asymmetrical, etc.

If requested, we also offer relevant luminous calculation studies and corresponding files for our luminaires, to be used with DiaLux and REIux programs.

Emergency kit for luminaires (optional).







384

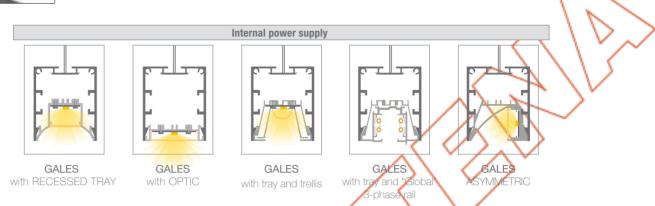
Wall lamp

385





## Hanging luminaires - Made to measure



Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip 20mm wide - The lumens reflected in this table correspond to the rigid strips for 4000% (165 Lm/W - >85CRI). The profiles can be manufactured in different finishings. Please check options with our commercial department.

REFERENCES ON-OFF	REFERENCES Dali / Push	REFERENCES 1-10V	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMP. (KELVIN)
82.073	82.053	82.063	58cm	33W	5545 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.074	82.054	82.064	86cm	50W	8250 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.075	82.055	82.065	114cm	67W	11055 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.076	82.056	82.066	142cm	84W	13860 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.077	82.057	82.067	170cm	101W	16665 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.078	82.058	82.068	198cm	118W	19470 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.079	82.059	82.069	226cm	135W	22275 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.080	82.060	82.070	254cm	152W	25080 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.081	82.061	82.071	282cm	169W	27885 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.082	82.062	82.072	338cm	203W	33495 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K

The data reflected on this table may suffer slight changes according to manufacturing.

- Luminosity data is based on supplier's data sheets Vossloh-Schwabe for led strips.
- We offer a 5 year guarantee.

made

in Spain



- Photometric curves and IES/LDT files can be carried out in our laboratory on request.



C ∈ RoHS

\_ 380 \_





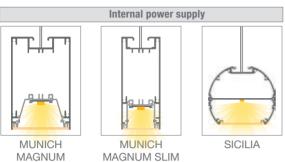
PARIS XL

## Hanging luminaires - Made to measure

8 . 1 1 <sup>1 ||</sup> 1 1 .

MUNICH

External power supply





REFERENCES ON-OFF	REFERENCES Dali / Push	REFERENCES RRP 1-10V	Size	Power	Lumens (4000°K)	Colour temp. (Kelvin)
82.113	82,083	82.098	58cm	33W	5545 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
				N.		
82.114	82.084	82.099	86cm	50W	8250 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.115	82.085	82.100	114cm	✓ 67W	11055 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.116	82.086	82.101	142cm	84W	13860 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.117	82.087	82.102	170cm	101W	16665 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.118	82.088	82.103	198cm	118W	19470 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.119	82.089	82.104	226cm	135W	22275 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.120	82.090	82.105	254cm	152W	25080 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.121	82.091	82.106	Y 282cm	169W	27885 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.122	82.092	82.107	338cm	203W	33495 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.123	82.093 🔨	82.108	394cm	237W	39105 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.124	82.094	82.109	450cm	271W	44715 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.125	82,095 //	82.110	506cm	305W	50325 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.126	82.096	82.111	562cm	339W	55935 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
82.127	82.097	82.112	590cm	356W	58740 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K

The data reflected on this table may suffer slight changes according to manufacturing.

\* Hanging system included in the price. Our Munich Magnum, Munich Magnum Slim and Sicilia profiles permit Up&Down lighting (please consult increment with the commercial department).

ovation made

in

Spain

Luminosity data is based on supplie's Vossloh-Schwabe data sheets for led strips.
 We offer a 5 year guarantes.

European Patent

Nº.: 13156605.1



DIALux

- Photometric curves and IES/LDT files can be carried out in our laboratory on request.

1-10V

DALI

PUSH

Rohs

CE

\_ 381 \_

5 year

Guarantee

RE



Internal power supply



## Recessed luminaires - Made to measure





KRAKOVIA KRAKOVIA with RECESSED TRAY with OPTIC

KRAKOVIA with tray and trellis

т



with tray and "Global" 3-phase rail





Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip 20mm wide - The lumens reflected in this table correspond to the rigid strips for 4000°K (165 Lm/W). The profiles can be manufactured in different finishings. Please check options with our commercial department.

REFERENCES ON-OFF	REFERENCES DALI / PUSH	REFERENCES 1-10V	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMP. (KELVIN)
84.040	84.020	84.030	58cm	33W	5545 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.041	84.021	84.031	86cm	50W	8250 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.042	84.022	84.032	114cm	67W	11055 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.043	84.023	84.033	142cm	84W	13860 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.044	84.024	84.034	70cm	101W	16665 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.045	84.025	84.035	198cm	118W	19470 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.046	84.026	84.036	226cm	135W	22275 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.047	84.027	84.037	254cm	152W	25080 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.048	84.028	84.038	282cm	169W	27885 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.049	84.029	84.039	338cm	203W	33495 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K

The information and prices reflected in this table refer to luminaires with only 1 line of led strip. The Andorra model can used two lines of led strip (please check with our commercial department for corresponding prices and data).



The data reflected on this table may suffer slight changes according to manufacturing.

- Our luminaires with optics can only be manufactured with our models KRAKOVIA given measurements can suffer small changes.
- Luminosity data is based on suppliers data sheets for led strips Vossloh-Schwabe.

in

Spain

- We offer a 5 year guarantee.



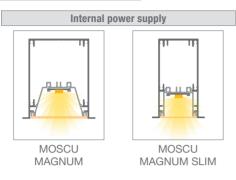


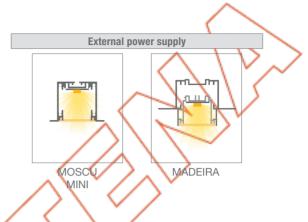
C ∈ Rohs

\_ 382

made in Germany

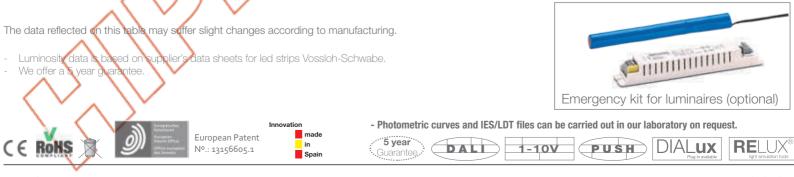
## Recessed luminaires - Made to measure





Amperage: 700mA - rigid led strip 20mm wide - The lumens reflected in this table correspond to the rigid strips for 4000°K (165 Lm/W). The profiles can be manufactured in different finishings. Please check options with our commercial department.

				<u> </u>		
REFERENCES ON-OFF	REFERENCES DALI / PUSH	REFERENCES 1-10V	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMP. (KELVIN)
84.080	84.050	84.065	58cm	33W	5545 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.081	84.051	84.066	86cm	50W	8250 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.082	84.052	84.067	114cm	67W	11055 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.083	84.053	84.068	142cm	84W	13860 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.084	84.054	84.069	170cm	101W	16665 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.085	84.055	84.070	198cm	118W	19470 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.086	84.056	84.071	226cm	135W	22275 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.087	84.057	84.072	254cm	152W	25080 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.088	84.058	84.073	282cm	169W	27885 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.089	84.059	84.074	338cm	203W	33495 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.090	84.060	84.075	394cm	237W	39105 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.091	84.061	84.076	450cm	271W	44715 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.092	84.062	84.077	506cm	305W	50325 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.093	84.063	84.078	562cm	339W	55935 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K
84.094	84.064	84.079	590cm	356W	58740 Lm	3000K-4000K-5000K

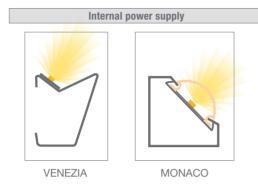


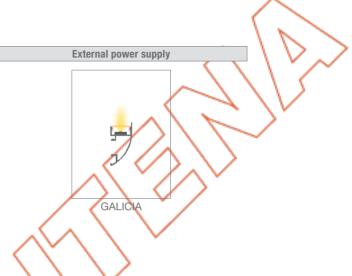
\_ 383 \_





## Corner luminaires - Made to measure





#### Profiles in lacquered white.

Canovelles led strip 19W for our Venezia profile. Granada led strip for Mónaco and Galicia profile. Data according to Granada ecoled.

REFERENCES ON-OFF	REFERENCES Dali / Push	REFERENCES 1-10V	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMP. (KELVIN)
83.017	83.005	83.011	58cm	12.20W	1740 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.018	83.006	83.012	86cm	18.10W	2580 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.019	83.007	83.013	14cm	23.95W	3420 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.020	83.008	83.014	142cm	29.85W	4260 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.021	83.009	83.015	170cm	35.7W	5100 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.022	83.010	83.016	198cm	41.67W	5940 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K



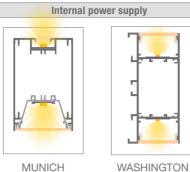
- Photometric curves and IES/LDT files can be carried out in our laboratory on request.



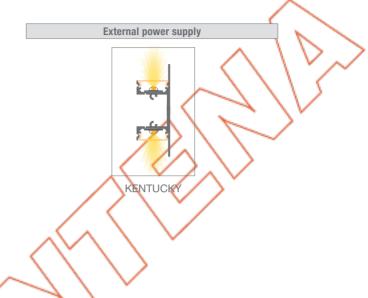




## Wall lamp luminaires - Made to measure

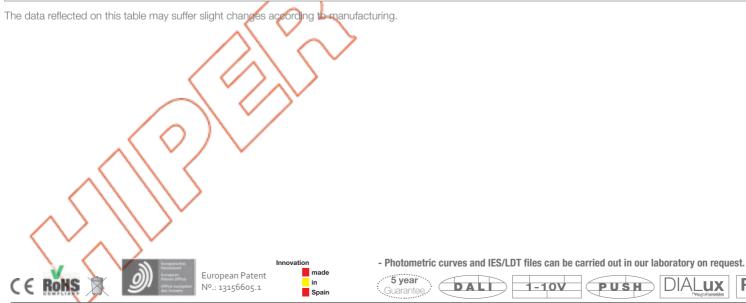


MAGNUM



Profiles in silver anodised. Granada led strip 19W.

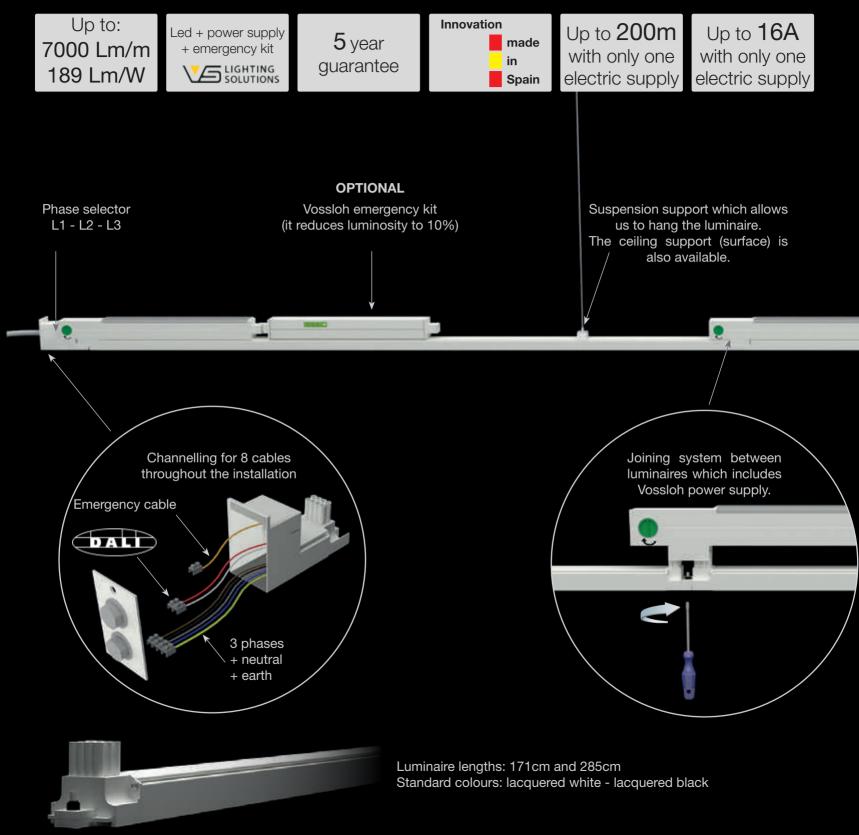
REFERENCES ON-OFF	REFERENCES DALI / PUSH	REFERENCES 1-10V	SIZE	POWER	LUMENS (4000°K)	COLOUR TEMP. (KELVIN)
83.053	83.023	83.038	58cm	12.20W	1740 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.054	83.024	83.039	86cm	18.10W	2580 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.055	83.025	83.040	114cm	23.95W	3420 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.056	83.026	83.041	142cm	29.85W	4260 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.057	83.027	83.042	170cm	35.7W	5100 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K
83.058	83.028	83.043	198cm	41.67W	5940 Lm	2700K-4000K-6500K

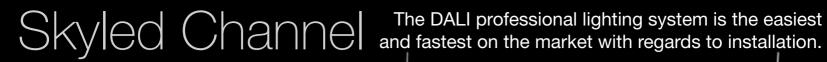


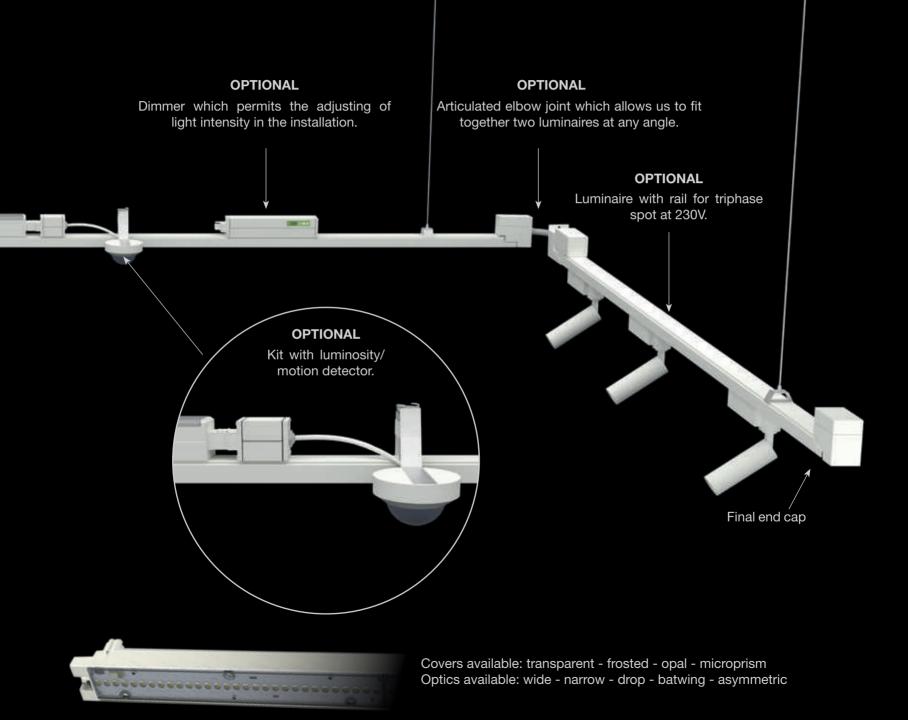
\_ 385 \_

RELUX

DIALUX







### Skyled Channel

Our Skyled Channel is a professional DALI system where we can connect up to 200 metres with only one connection. The profile and components are designed and manufactured in Spain, except for the led strips, power supplies and emergency kits which are from the German multinational company, Vossloh. We offer a 5 year guarantee for these products.

> Skyled offers up to 7000 lumens per metre with an energetic efficiency of up to 189 lumens per metre. It offers a wide range of accessories so it can be used in any type of installation (hanging, surface, blind sections, rails with spotlights).

Making the most of the channels, we can have electric derivations to other elements such as emergency signs, etc.

**Fast and simple** 



Compared to other illumination equipment on the market, our Skyled Channel is most probably the easiest and fastest linear lighting system with regards to installing. This is due to the fact that we only have to turn a screw which joins one luminaire to the next one and at the same time, the same screw fixes the power supply in place, which also acts as a joining piece and reinforces the structure.

The rest of the accessories, such as dimmers, emergency kits, etc. are connected by pushing in with a slight pressure.



9526 JSL

2/ 20 FYD

5194 Jul

## The basic elements of our Skyled Channel



Our luminaires can be configured with different types of leds, according to the luminosity needs for each project. They are available in colour temperatures: 3000°K-4000°K-5000°K.

Although led technology is becoming more and more advanced, here at Luz Negra we are constantly updating and adapting our products. Currently the main models are:

• SKL100 with 100 leds per section (2837mm). This is the dimmest version and ideal for corridors and installations with low ceilings, etc. Optics cannot be applied.

Section of 2837mm: 46W - 6600 lumens - 3.37kgs - CRI >85

• SKL150 with 150 leds per section (2837mm). This offers a very efficient level of luminosity and thanks to its optics allows us to illuminate at a very competitive price.

Section of 2837mm: 67W - 10300 lumens - 3.37kgs - CRI >85 Section of 1713mm: 40W - 6180 lumens - 2.07kgs - CRI >85

- SKL120 with 120 leds per section (2837mm). This has a new generation of leds which are very competitive in efficiency and in cost, offering us a multivalued solution for retail or car parks which have demanding levels of light. Section of 2837mm: 86W – 12200 lumens – 3.37kgs – CRI >85 Section of 1713mm: 51W – 7300 lumens – 2.07kgs – CRI >85
- SKL200 with 200 leds per section (2837mm). This is a system between SKL120 and SKL300 and especially indicated for retail or car parks where we use blind sections (discontinued light). Optics cannot be used. Section of 2837mm: 94W 12000 lumens 3.37kgs CRL >85 Section of 1713mm: 57W 7200 lumens 2.07kgs CRL >85
- SKL300 with 300 leds per section (2837mm). This allows very homogeneous lighting and its high quantity of leds is of utmost importance whenever we need a greater control of the glare level. Our wide range of covers and optics means we can adapt the light to different types of atmospheres. Section of 2837mm: 108W - 16400 lumens - 3.37kgs - CRI >85 Section of 1713mm: 65W - 9900 lumens - 2.07kgs - CRI >85

SKL150HB with 150 high luminosity leds per section (2837mm). This is the brightest option in our Skyled Channel due to its high efficiency and great benefits and is ideal for installations with high levels of light.

Section of 2837mm: 136W - 19000 lumens - 3.37kgs - CRI >85 Section of 1713mm: 83W - 11500 lumens - 2.07kgs - CRI >85 Jacob Contraction





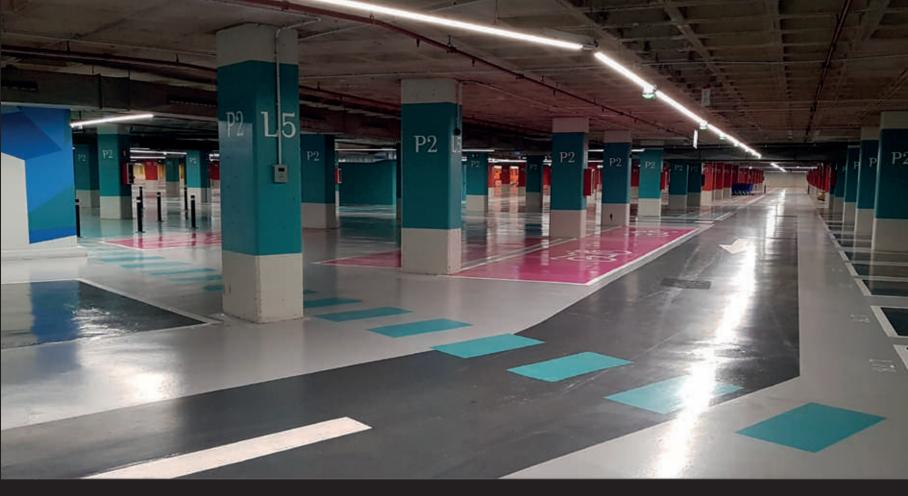
## The basic elements of our Skyled Channel

#### Luminaires

Our luminaires are available in 2 sizes: 2837mm and 1713mm and are supplied in both black lacquered and white lacquered. Inside there is a channel for 8 cables, 3-phase (this is a 3-phase system) + neutral + earth + emergency + 2 cables for the DALI system. It offers a water tightness of IP52 when used with normal covers and an IP42 when used with lens covers. The luminaire is manufactured in Spain and the led inside, from the German brand, Vossloh (Panasonic Group). Each luminaire includes an external power supply and 2 brackets for hanging. The luminaire also acts as a cable channel (hence its name "Skyled Channel") so as well as illuminating, it allows each section to carry out an outer derivation of up to 1 ampere for external elements such as light boxes, vending machines, auxiliary light, etc.

The luminaire lets us create blind sections for those installations which don't require continuous light (there is only cable channelling inside, without any led or optic).







## The basic elements of our Skyled Channel

#### **Covers and optics**

Our luminaires can be combined with different types of covers (and also optics), according to the requirements of each individual project. We can offer the following models:





## The basic elements of our Skyled Channel



Our Skyled Channel is compatible with 3-phase rails (for spotlights). It can be supplied in modules with 3-phase rails and can be combined with other types of linear lighting.





Kit for dimming the complete installation

Emergency kit for reducing luminosity to 10% nominal



Anchoring system for hanging luminaires



Anchoring system for surface luminaires



Initial power connection



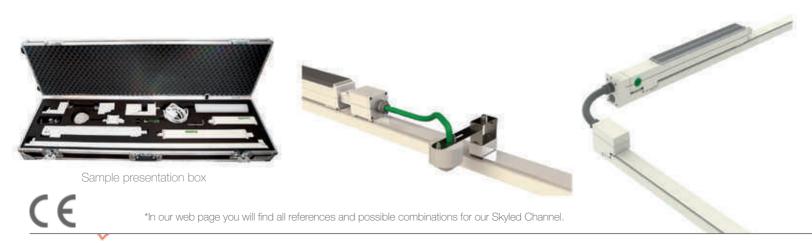
End connector



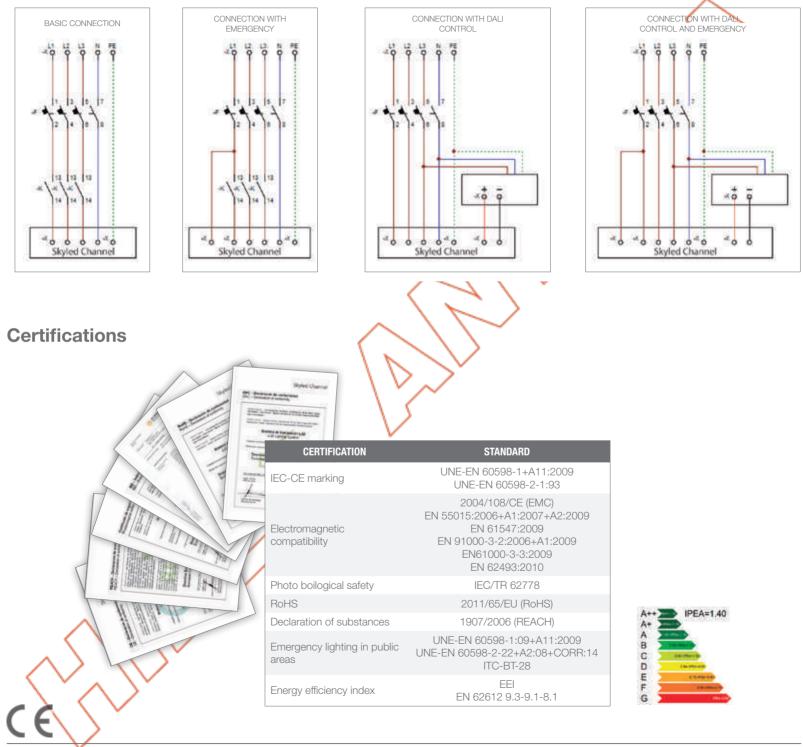
Presence detection kit



Joining kit with adjustable flexible tube



#### **Electrical connection schemes**



### Soft Line

#### Linear lighting system with steel tape

A thin strip made of stainless steel, which only 15mm in width, produces an indirect light line. It can be adapted to different situations, stretching it from wall to wall, with different degrees of inclination or from ceiling to floor, according to the needs of each project.

It comes in strips of 10m and can be cut to desired length (20m lengths can be requested. Please check price with our commercial department)

Led strip not included.

Bracket (A)

-114.5-

120-

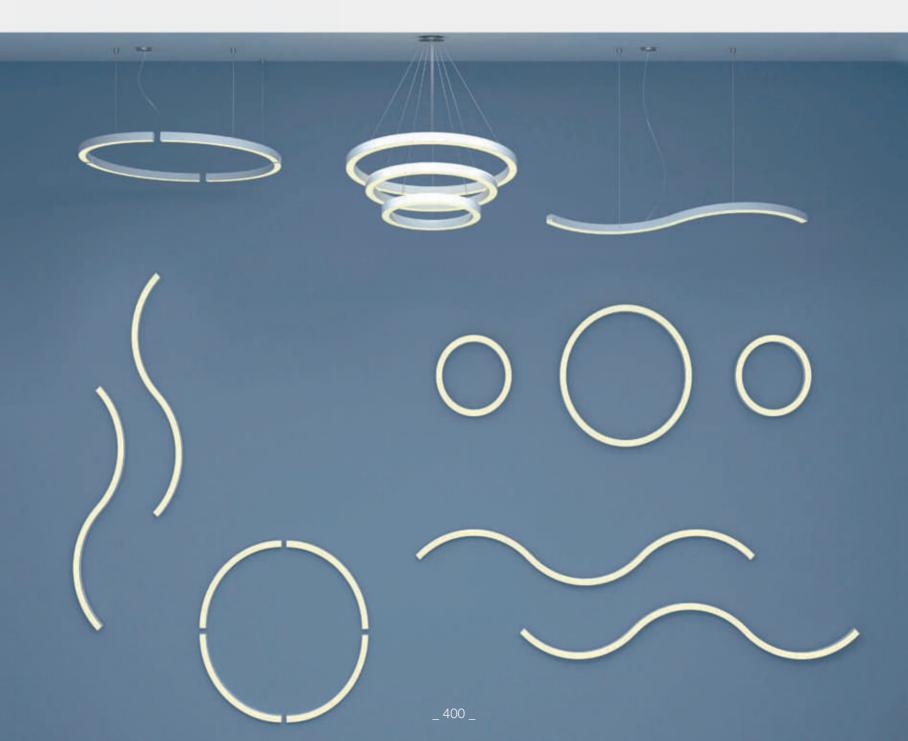
Recommended for use with led strips with a PCB of maximum 12mm.





## Saturno

Saturno is a collection of luminaires manufactured in circular and curved shapes which allow us multiple combinations and geometrical forms. They offer illumination by means of high luminosity rigid strips. Used for hanging purposes, surfaces and wall applications.





## Saturno 60-90-120

Luminaires with different diametres: 66-90-120cm, manufactured in textured lacquered white or black aluminium and illuminated with a led strip in 3000°K - 4000°K - 6000°K.

It can be used on surfaces or for hanging applications (using hanging kits). A small rosette is included.

The rosette reference 46.015 is supplied on request and is needed when we use more than one circle in the same composition.

/ 46.015



			3				51
Satu	irno 60	Sa	itukna	00		Satu	rno 120
Ref: 80.001 Ref: 80.002 Ref: 80.003 Ref: 80.004 Ref: 80.005 Ref: 80.006 Circular luminaire IP20 Driver and small roset Large rosette, ref: 46.			3000°K 4000°K 6000°K 3000°K 4000°K 6000°K e IP20. rosette includec ef: 46.015 suppli		R R R R C D	ef: 80.013 ef: 80.014 ef: 80.015 ef: 80.016 ef: 80.017 ef: 80.018 ircular luminaire IP2 river and small rose arge rosette, ref: 46	
Power (W)	20W	Power (V	V)	40W		Power (W)	50W
Voltage (V)	2207-2407	Voltage (	,	220V-240V		Voltage (V)	220V-240V
Lumens (4000°K)	2800 Lm/m	Lumens (40	юо°к) 5	5900 Lm/m		Lumens (4000°K)	7500Lm/m
Light emission	1209	Light emis	sion	120°		Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20	Waterproc	fing	IP20		Waterproofing	IP20
Size	Ø660mm	Size		Ø900mm		Size	Ø1200mm
Working temp.	-15°C / +60°C	Working te	mp1	5°C / +60°C		Working temp.	-15°C / +60°C
Apt for 🔨	Indoor	Apt for		Indoor		Apt for	Indoor
Packaging	1 unit	Packagir	ng	1 unit		Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	3 years	Guarante	e	3 years		Guarantee	3 years



## Saturno 150

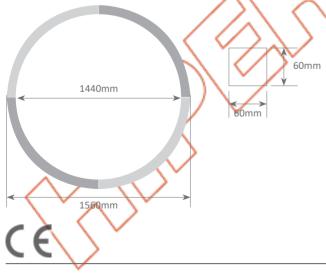
Luminaires with a diametre of 156cm, manufactured in textured lacquered white/black aluminium and illuminated with a led strip in 3000°K - 4000°K - 6000°K. Compared with the models 60-90-120cm, this model is supplied in 4 different parts because of its size. It can be used on surfaces or for hanging applications (using hanging kits).

Ref: 80.019	3000°K	laquered white
Ref: 80.020	4000°K	laquered white
Ref: 80.021	6000°K	laquered white
Ref: 80.022	3000°K	laquered black
Ref: 80.023	4000°K	laquered black
Ref: 80.024	6000°K	laquered black

Circular luminaire IP20.

Driver and small rosette included. Large rosette, ref: 46.015 supplied on request.

Power (W)	80W
Voltage (V)	220V-240V
Lumens (4000°K)	9800 Lm/m
Light emission	120°
Waterproofing	IP20
Size	Ø1560mm
Working temp.	-15°C/+60°C
Apt for	Indoor
Packaging	1 unit
Guarantee	3 years





SKYIED by Luz Negra

## Saturno EPSILON

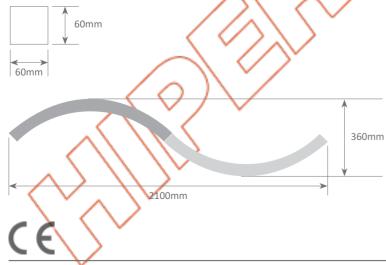
Luminaire made with two guarter pieces which are used to design an "S" shape.

It is manufactured in textured lacquered white/black aluminium and illuminated with a led strip in 3000°K - 4000°K - 6000°K. It can be used on surfaces or for hanging applications (using hanging kits included). We can join together as many pieces as desired to create longer curved shapes.

Ref: 80.025	3000°K	laquered white
Ref: 80.026	4000°K	laquered white
Ref: 80.027	6000°K	laquered white
Ref: 80.028	3000°K	laquered black
Ref: 80.029	4000°K	laquered black
Ref: 80.030	6000°K	laquered black

#### Circular luminaire IP20. Driver and small rosette included. Large rosette, ref: 46.015 supplied on request. Power (W) 20W Voltage (V) 220V-240V Lumens (4000°K) 2800 Lm/m Light emission 120° Waterproofing IP20 Size 2100mm







# Saturno

Customised projects



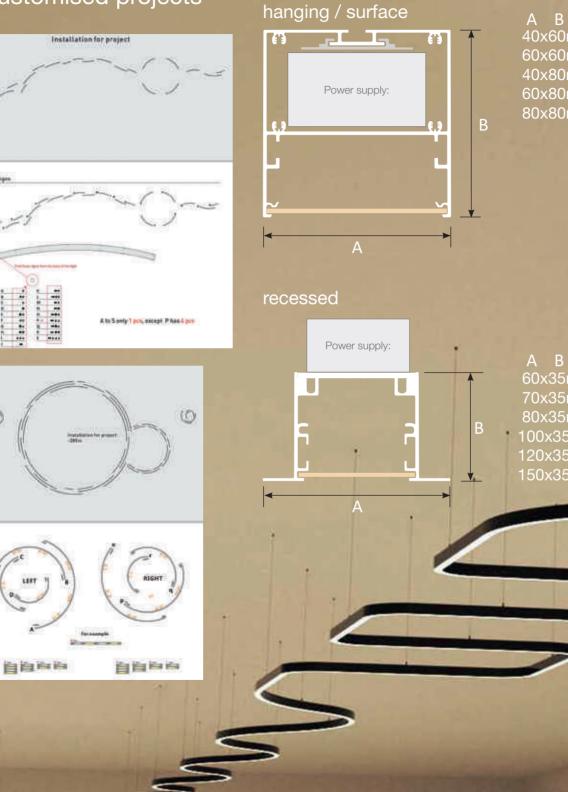


## Examples of customised projects

trattaction for sign

0

## Profile sizes available:



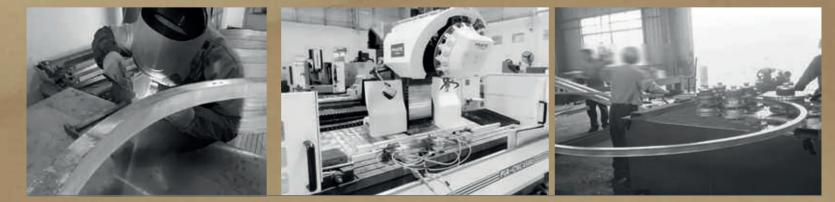
60x60mm 40x80mm 60x80mm 80x80mm

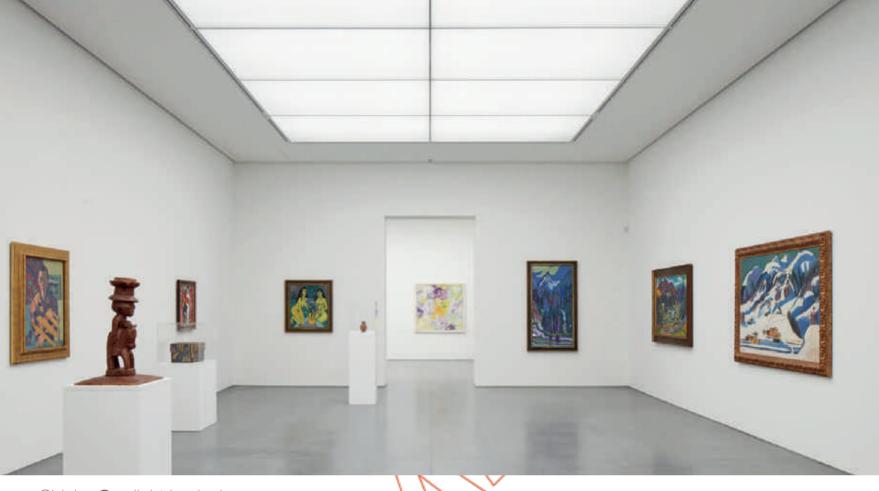
60x35mm 70x35mm 80x35mm 100x35mm 120x35mm 150x35mm

Flexible cover available for longer length luminaires



- 1. Choose your profile colour: white, black, grey or other personalised colours.
- 2. Choose the profile size from amongst our standard options.
- 3. Choose the length of the luminaire.
- 4. Choose the shape of the luminaire.
- 5. Choose the type of lighting : upper, lower or Up&Down.
- 6. Choose the colour tone of the led.
- 7. Choose the type of control: without control, dimmable, Dali, etc.
- 8. Choose the type of luminaire: surface, hanging or recessed.





#### Shinka Onelight luminaires

With this new system, we achieve a minimalist and delicate concept where we integrate light in a homogeneous manner in any space. Here at Luz Negra we are now moving on from conventional lighting for cellings by now offering architects and designers a whole new concept in the freedom of creating illuminated spaces.

In order to make the most of the space, they are made to measure, with depths of 8 to 15cm. We can manufacture them up to a maximum of 2x6 metres. It is suitable for multiple installations, surfaces, ceilings, walls, and hanging applications.

The profiles can be finished in textured lacquered white, textured black and silver anodised.

Its textile front creates a homogeneous distribution of the light which, combined with led lighting, achieves a luminaire which discretly blends into its surroundings and at the the same time, gives out light in a uniform manner and without any glaring effect.

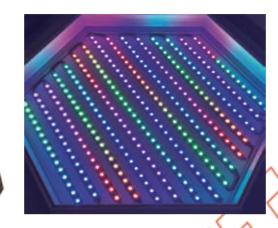
We have a customised solution for every project, Lyminosity data is based on supplier's data sheets for led strips (sideview pro).

	REFERENCES	SIZE	SURFACE	POWER	LUMENS (4000°K)	TONE
	66.031	/ 50x50x8cm	0.25m <sup>2</sup>	52W	5000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K
~	66.032	100x100x8cm	1.00m <sup>2</sup>	210W	20000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K
$\langle \rangle$	66.033	200x100x15cm	2.00m <sup>2</sup>	420W	40000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K
$\sim$	66.034	200x200x15cm	4.00m <sup>2</sup>	840W	80000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K
$\sim$	66.085	200x300x15cm	6.00m <sup>2</sup>	1260W	120000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K
	66.036	200x400x15cm	8.00m <sup>2</sup>	1680W	160000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K
$\nearrow$	66.037	200x500x15cm	10.00m <sup>2</sup>	2100W	200000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K
	66.038	200x600x15cm	12.00m <sup>2</sup>	2500W	240000 Lm	2700°K-4000°K-6000°K

Spair



### Shinka with digital led - made to measure





Innovation

made in Spain



NEMEDIA

11

Lightboxes with textile fronts and "Hawai" digitabled inside (made to measure)

Power supply is not included as various lyminaires can share the same one.

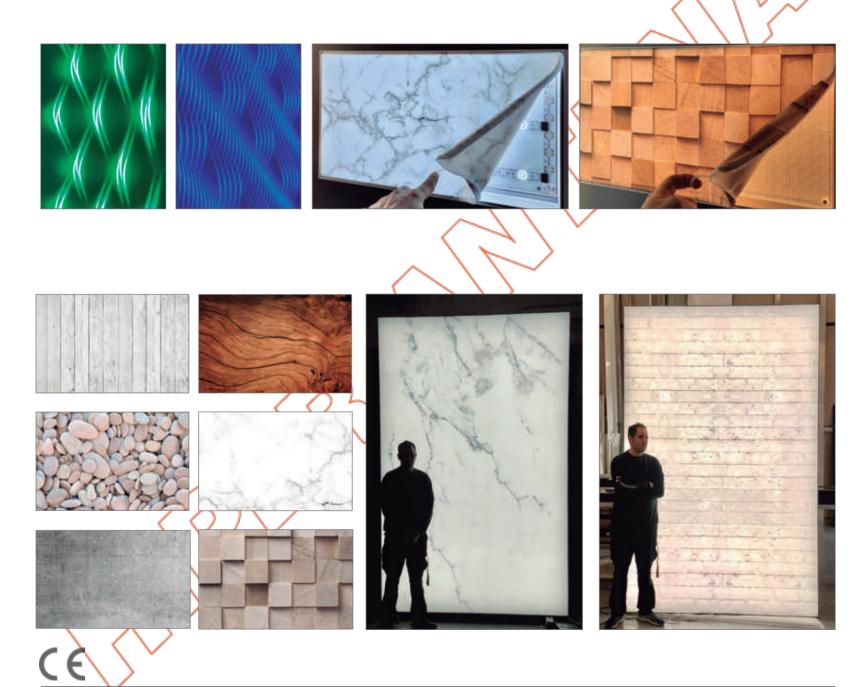
Various programs are available: standard content (many different programs to choose from) or customised programs (please check extra cost).

Manufactured with our Shinka F80 model (see page 231), with a depth of 8cm. Available in silver anodised, lacquered textured white or lacquered textured black.

		$\sim$ /		
REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	VOLTAGE	PIXELS
85.001	30x50cm	SOW	12V	150
85.002	50x100cm	72W	12V	300
85.003	100x100cm	144W	12V	600
85.004	100x200cm	288W	12V	1200
$\sim$	$\mathbb{N}$			



Luz Negra manufactures luminaires, which can also be personalised with textile fronts. We also supply a printing service for the front image along with various programming options for the led lighting effects. Check with the comercial departament.



Innovation made in Spain

## www.digitalled.net

#### **Digital Luminaires**

We have brought out a new collection of luminaires at 24V with Digital Led inside (SMD 5050 RGB) and available in 2 sizes: 50cm (32 leds, 7.5W) and 100cm (64 leds, 15W). These luminaires can be joined together with ther corresponding connectors at the ends (you can connect up to 10 metres without any drop in tension). Available with 3 different covers: white round, white square and dark flat. They have many types of joints and connectors which means you can make any type of geometrical shape or 3D design, for example cubes or pyramides. Both joints and connectors can be pressed in (without needing any tools), meaning a very fast installation.



\_ 414 \_

## Digital linear luminaires - Made to measure

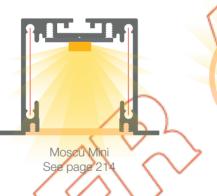


Luminaires manufactured with led profiles, containing our "Hawai" digital led strip inside. Power supply is not included as various luminaires can share the same one.

Various programs are available: standard content (many different programs to choose from) or customised programs (please check extra cost). Led profiles available with white covers or our Black&White version.



Múnich Mini See page 192



Oslo See page 103



Versalles

See page 54



Inferno

See page 56

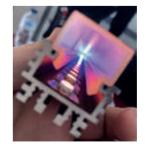


Innovation

made in Spain

Roma XL See page 52

REFERENCES	SIZE	POWER	VOLTAGE	PIXELS
85.005	50cm	7.2W	12V	30
85.006	100cm	14.4W	12V	60
85.007	150cm	21.6W	12V	90
85.008	200cm	28.8W	12V	120
85,009 >	250cm	36W	12V	150
85.010	300cm	43.2W	12V	180





www.luznegra.net

## Sales terms and conditions

## THE FORMAL ACCEPTANCE OF AN ORDER IMPLIES THE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING SALES TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS

All sales procedures will be carried out under the following conditions.

Any suggested variations not conforming to these conditions shall be approved only after an official and written acceptance on behalf of LUZ NEGRA S.L.

#### QUOTATIONS

Quotations will be valid for a maximum of 15 days from the date of issue.

#### GUARANTEE AND QUALITY

All our products are guaranteed (please refer to the data sheet of each product, available in our website www. luznegra.net) against any manufacturing defect.

The guarantee does not cover damages caused by the normal wear and tear of the product or arising from an improper use or maintenance, incorrect installation, or any usage errors for which the customer is accountable. Also, the guarantee does not apply to products which have been handled by personnel not authorized by LUZ NEGRA S.L. Small deviations amongst single units of the same product or any change carried out in the specific attributes of a product are claims which will not be accepted as grounds for complaint.

Any claim regarding quantity, quality or defective products must be forwarded to LUZ NEGRA within a period of time of up to a maximum of 48 hours after the date of receipt of the goods from the placed order. On the expiry of such term, all claims will not be accepted.

Prior to executing a product's guarantee, the customer must return the defective material to LUZ NEGRA facilities to undergo a lab analysis specifically designed to determine the reason behind the product's poor performance. Additionally, the submission of the invoice as well as the proof of payment are a precondition for initiating any procedure implying guarantee applications.

With the aim of improving the quality of the products provided by LUZ NEGRA, S.L., the company reserves the right to modify or cancel them without prior notice to the customer and therefore no complaints arising from a decision based on this right will be accepted.

#### DELIVERY TIME

The time scheduled for the delivery of a placed order remains approximate, thus not implying any liability to LUZ NEGRA. All customer claims regarding alleged damages incurred as a result of the delay in the delivery of the goods, will not be accepted, nor will any claim for compensation for contractual infringements be accepted by LUZ NEGRA.

In the event of failing to meet the deadline scheduled, this does not imply an immediate effect on the initial commitment to the commercial agreement, settled by the customer. Moreover, the customer shall remain unauthorized to terminate the contract without notice, and will accord the possibility of a balanced solution, within a reasonable time frame to allow for importing material (60-90 days).

LUZ NEGRA is not subject to give notice of a delay, when the reason underlying the updating of our delivery agenda refers

to circumstances of force majeure, official measures, natural catastrophes, strikes and other disputes and difficulties in obtaining supplies and other unavoidable or unpredictable major events.

#### PRICES/SHIPMENT COSTS

Unless expressly indicated, all the prices are stated in Euros. The costs of transport and delivery will be specified separately in the offer (if requested by the client).

The client shall be fully and solely responsible for clearing the products for import and for payment of any applicable local taxes or import duties. The client shall obtain at his own risk and expense any import license or other official authorization and carry out all customs formalities for the importation of the products and, where necessary, for their transit through another country.

Unless stated, otherwise in offer, product prices are:

- Exclusive of VAT.
- Exclusive of import and export duties and any other levie by authorities.
- Exclusive of transport, unloading, insurance, installation and assembly.
- Exclusive of environmental levies or environment surcharges that are or have been imposed by th authorities.

#### ORDERS

The formal acceptance of all orders is an indispensable precondition before commencement of all production procedures, and shall be carried out accordingly by submitting the customer's contormity via written statement. All customized orders must be revised duly by the customer, as this type of material cannot be returned by the customer in the event of calculation errors. Should an order enclosing customized items be prepared without a due and written statement of conformity, no complaints about discrepancies between the goods delivered and those requested will be accepted. The production procedures of a placed order will always be started off after and subsequent receipt of proof of payment in case of bank transfer).

#### ORDER CANCELLATIONS AND RETURNS

The time limits for returning an order are laid down as 15 days from receiving the order after which no returns will be accepted.

All procedures concerning a return order must be previously authorized by LUZ NEGRA and shall also require the goods to be accompanied by the corresponding return merchandise authorization (RMA).

LUZ NEGRA will not accept a return order in the event of noncompliance of any of the above mentioned requirements.

In the event of any return delivery, both of the following elements involved in the process, namely the shipment costs resulting from a return order along with all the contractual liabilities concerning the collection of the goods, are always dependable and therefore defined on the basis of those particular circumstances uniquely referring to the concerned delivery. Moreover, the natural dependency of the process itself on the particular circumstances under which each return delivery takes place, becomes, eventually, a hindrance to any setting of LUZ NEGRA'S return delivery conditions.

For this reason, each return order will be treated individually.

No customized products or "special request" goods, petitioned by the customer and not normally in our stock, will be reimbursed and LUZ NEGRA will not be liable.

#### RIGHT OF OWNERSHIP

The supplied goods will remain full property of LUZ NEGRA until payment has been made. The right of ownership still remains valid until the offent has paid his debt, even if he has made a sale to annird party.

SHIPMENT

On receiving the order, the customer must revise the products and must document on the transport agency's delivery note any anomaly that is observed or any other issue that may have taken place during transport.

The customer must notify us in writing of any incident immediately after receiving the goods. After 24 hours from delivery, no claims negariging poor conditions of the goods will be accepted.

If no special instructions regarding transport have been additionally indicated by the customer, the shipment will be carried out under INCOTERMS: Ex-Works.

#### PAYMENT

The payment terms shall be the ones agreed by both parties and duly set forth in all purchase orders.

LUZ NEGRA S.L. reserves the right to charge and claim all default bank interests in the case of overdue payments or compensation for any inconveniences incurred as a result of any non-payment on the due date.

Overdue payments bring about an immediate termination of all prior agreements, which include all duties and all liabilities on our part with respect to the customer.

The customer will always commit to his contractual liabilities, where no claims which were previously submitted but not accepted, shall exempt the customer from completely settling the purchase price of the total amount of any order.

In the event of any outstanding or overdue payment, all credit agreements will be cancelled, while at the same time, all ongoing proceedings to supply any goods will also be interrupted and shall remain as such until a full payment is received, thus enabling the situation to become regularized. Also, in the case of a repeated infringement, the previously agreed payment method will be irrevocably cancelled.

#### JURISDICTION

In case of dispute, conditions shall be submitted to the Courts of the city of Granollers municipality located in the province of Barcelona (Spain), with express waiver by the parties of their jurisdiction.

#### COURT COSTS AND JUDICIAL EXPENSES

All the attorney's fees, court costs and other expenses of litigation resulting from the judicial proceedings, shall be assumed by the party who is held accountable for non-compliance of the contractual terms and conditions.

#### SUPPLETORY RIGHT

All agreements shall be construed and governed by the aforementioned terms and conditions or, failing these, they shall follow the laws covered the Spanish Commercial Code and laid down for the Spanish market.

## #shinka

SHOWROOM

# #ledprofile









LINGA LINE OF VOSSLOHI-SOHWABE



#skyled







# #digitalled





\$LUZ MEG

SCHOOL SC



DECORATIVE OPAL

## OUR TIMELINE

- 1987 Ricardo Téllez is the founder of Exinvall, the first company in the group.
- 1988 We attend the first exhibition for signage products, introducing our own brand name SIGN.
- 1989 In Spain we design our first signage profiles.
- 1992 Luz Negra is founded in Barcelona, making it the second company in the group.
- 1999 In Paris we receive the International Prize for Quality.
- 2002 We attend the first international exhibition in Paris, followed by Frankfurt and Milán.
- 2003 Luz Negra Centro is founded in Madrid.
- 2006 We create our led lighting division under our own brand name ECOLED.
- 2008 We create the brand LED PROFILE for linear lighting with led strips.
- 2009 We create our Waterproof DUO system with IP67 for led strips.
- 2010 We design our exclusive "easy-ON" system, which holds a European patent and is certified by Applus, granting us IP65 protection for our led profiles.
- 2012 For the first time we attend the Light & Building Exhibition in Frankfurt.
- 2014 Luz Negra France is founded in Paris.
- 2017 In Luz Negra Barcelona we set up a laboratory for lighting calculations and CQ.
- 2018 We create a range of luminaires with our own brand name, SKYLED, offered in standard sizes.
- 2019 Luz Negra forms part of the Lighting Cluster CICAT and the Professional Association of Lighting Designers APDI.

In 2019 we open our new digital lighting department, creating our **DIGITALLED** brand.

2020 We launch our new luminaire factory (free of static electricity).

At Luz Negra we incorporate new equipment in our laboratory for improved quality control, such as a salt spray chamber, a waterproof testing chamber, a resistance machine and torsion testing apparatus.

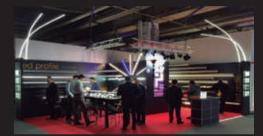
2021 The future seems like a wonderful challenge. Do you dare to join us to discover what it has in store?



Sign (Madrid 1992)



Viscom (Paris 2002)



Light+Building (Frankfurt 2014)



Construmat (Barcelona 2019)



Euroshop (Düsseldorf 2020)

#### LUZ NEGRA (BARCELONA)

Polígono Industrial Can Castells Carles Buhigues, 13 08420 Canovelles - Barcelona Tel.: +34 938 402 598 info@luznegra.net

#### LUZ NEGRA CENTRO (MADRID)

Polígono Industrial Urtinsa II C/Minas, 35-37 28923 Alcorcón - Madrid Tel.: +34 916 416 081 centro@luznegra.net

#### LUZ NEGRA FRANCE (PARIS)

113 Avenue Joffre 77450 Esbly - Paris Tel.: +33 (0) 160 426 585 france@luznegra.net

www.luznegra.net

Lighting Cluster ical

Member of:



